

# Classified List of Acts in Force in Ireland

Updated to 31 December 2023 (Act No. 9 of 2024 and S.I. No. 141 of 2024)

## Table of Contents

	Page
1. Agriculture and Food.....	2
2. Arts, Culture and Sport.....	10
3. Business Occupations and Professions.....	15
4. Business Regulation, Including Business Names, Company Law and Partnerships.....	18
5. Citizenship, Equality and Individual Status.....	20
6. Civil Liability (Contract and Tort) and Dispute Resolution.....	24
7. Commercial Law.....	29
8. Communications and Energy.....	33
9. Courts and Courts Service.....	40
10. Criminal Law.....	45
11. Defence Forces.....	54
12. Education and Skills.....	57
13. Election and Referendum Law.....	62
14. Employment Law.....	65
15. Enterprise, Economic Development and Tourism.....	72
16. Environment.....	76
17. Family Law.....	78
18. Financial Services and Credit Institutions.....	81
19. Foreign Affairs and International Relations.....	86
20. Garda Síochána (Police).....	91
21. Health and Health Services.....	93
22. Irish Language and Gaeltacht.....	101
23. Land Law, Succession and Trusts.....	103
24. Licensed Sale and Advertising of Alcohol.....	108
25. Local Government.....	110
26. National Government.....	116
27. Natural Resources.....	121
28. Oireachtas (National Parliament) and Legislation.....	127
29. Planning, Development and Housing.....	132
30. Prisons and Places of Detention.....	136
31. Public Safety (Including Building Standards, Fire Safety and Product Safety).....	138
32. Social Welfare, Pensions, Charities and Religious Bodies.....	142
33. State Finance and Procurement.....	148
34. State Personnel and Superannuation/Pensions.....	158
35. Taxation.....	161
36. Transport.....	169

# Classified List of Acts in Force in Ireland

Updated to 31 December 2023 (Act No. 9 of 2024 and S.I. No. 141 of 2024)

## 1. Agriculture and Food

### 1.1. Agricultural Appeals Office

Agric	Agriculture Appeals Act 2001	29/2001
-------	------------------------------	---------

### 1.2. Agricultural Structures

#### 1.2.1. Research Training and Advice

Agric <sup>1</sup>	Agriculture (Research, Training and Advice) Act 1988	18/1988
--------------------	--	---------

### 1.3. Animals

#### 1.3.1. General

Agric	Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013 <sup>2</sup>	15/2013
-------	---	---------

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Repealed 28 Acts including Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Act 1908, Protection of Animals Act 1911, Importation of Plumage (Prohibition) Act 1921, Musk Rats Act 1933, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep Act 1934, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1935, Slaughter of Animals Act 1935, Flax Act 1936, Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1936, Agricultural Products (Regulation of Import) Act 1938, Agricultural and Fishery Products (Regulation of Export) Act 1947, Clean Wool Act 1947, Poultry Hatcheries Act 1947, Flax Act 1936 (Suspension) Act 1950, Protection of Animals (Amendment) Act 1965, Diseases of Animals Act 1966, Livestock Marts Act 1967, Wool Marketing Act 1968, Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979, Wool Marketing Act 1984, Protection of Animals Kept for Farming Purposes Act 1984, Control of Bulls for Breeding Act 1985, Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996, National Beef Assurance Scheme Act 2000, Diseases of Animals (Amendment) Act 2001.

In addition, numerous SIs made under powers in these Acts ceased to have effect unless included in the list of SIs considered to be Animal Health and Welfare Regulations in sch. 4 of the 2013 Act. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include:

- Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Act 1908 (8 Edw. 7 c. 34): Bee Pest Prevention (Ireland) Regulations 1909, S.I. Nos. 254 of 1950, 82 of 1971 and 151 of 1978.
- Musk Rats Act 1933 (16/1933): S.R. & O. No. 5 of 1934, S.I. No. 199 of 1965.
- Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep Act 1934 (42/1934): S.R. & O. Nos. 284 of 1934, 285 of 1934, 324 of 1934, 373 of 1934, 537 of 1935, 538 of 1935, 114 of 1936, 114 of 1937.
- Slaughter of Animals Act 1935 (45/1935): S.R. & O. No. 303 of 1936, 323 of 1936, 370 of 1936, 153 of 1937, S.I. Nos. 227 of 1973, 599 of 2008.
- Slaughter of Cattle and Sheep (Amendment) Act 1936 (33/1936): S.R. & O. Nos. 211 of 1936, 340 of 1936.
- Agricultural Products (Regulations of Import) Act 1938 (14/1938): S.R. & O. No. 148 of 1939, S.I. Nos. 225 of 1948, 88 of 1951, 277 of 1952, 177 of 1955, 215 of 1962, 143 of 1966, 144 of 1966, 148 of 1966, 154 of 1966, 26 of 1973, 262 of 1987.
- Agricultural and Fishery Products (Regulation of Export) Act 1947 (18/1947): S.I. Nos. 302 of 1950, 202 of 1952, 234 of 1953, 194 of 1954, 195 of 1954, 242 of 1954, 244 of 1954, 262 of 1954, 200 of 1955, 201 of 1955, 52 of 1956, 94 of 1956, 2 of 1957, 6 of 1957, 7 of 1957, 153 of 1957, 80 of 1958, 53 of 1959, 171 of 1959, 226 of 1960, 21 of 1963, 26 of 1964, 104 of 1964, 86 of 1966, 140 of 1966, 127 of 1970, 153 of 1970, 314 of 1971, 69 of 1972, 70 of 1972, 71 of 1972, 209 of 1972, 10 of 1973, 218 of 1973, 11 of 1978, 238 of 1979, 372 of 1984, 49 of 1991, 297 of 1992.
- Clean Wool Act 1947 (27/1947): S.R. & O. Nos. 272 of 1947, 273 of 1947.
- Poultry Hatcheries Act 1947 (49/1947): S.I. Nos. 377 of 1948, 378 of 1948, 275 of 1949, 186 of 1951, 122 of 1959.
- Diseases of Animals Act 1966 (6/1966): S.R. & O. Nos. 32 of 1926, 33 of 1926, 36 of 1926, 50 of 1927, 62 of 1928, 61 of 1930, 9 of 1931, 38 of 1931, 39 of 1931, 17 of 1932, 18 of 1932, 19 of 1932, 48 of 1932, 12 of 1933, 13 of 1933, 14 of 1933, 17 of 1933, 18 of 1933, 39 of 1933, 175 of 1935, 651 of 1935, 43 of 1936, 23 of 1938, 66 of 1938, 99 of 1938, 104 of 1938, 126 of 1938, 230 of 1938, 231 of 1938, 232 of 1938, 273 of 1938, 287 of 1938, 134 of 1952, 39 of 1954, 115 of 1954, 26 of 1956, 147 of 1956, 188 of 1956, 217 of 1957, 234 of 1958, 8 of 1960, 218 of 1960, 227 of 1960, 38 of 1961, 266 of 1961, 4 of 1962, 43 of 1962, 86 of 1962, 192 of 1962, 148 of 1965, 211 of 1965, 246 of 1965, 119 of 1966, 200 of 1966, 201 of 1966, 209 of 1966, 228 of 1966, 68 of 1967, 69 of 1967, 217 of 1967, 242 of 1967, 247 of 1967, 256 of 1967, 257 of 1967, 271 of 1967, 79 of 1968, 165 of 1968, 249 of 1969, 250 of 1969, 65 of 1970, 280 of 1970, 296 of 1970, 297 of 1970, 138 of 1971, 299 of 1972, 273 of 1975, 213 of 1978, 345 of 1978, 155 of 1980, 188 of 1983, 70 of 1984, 286 of 1986, 133 of 1987, 16 of 1989, 61 of 1989, 98 of 1990, 195 of 1990, 249 of 1992, 283 of 1992, 284 of 1992, 288 of 1992, 289 of 1992, 298 of 1992, 418 of 1992, 258 of 1994, 46 of 1995, 47 of 1995, 174 of 1998, 270 of 2000, 80 of 2001, 98 of 2001, 104 of 2001, 144 of 2001, 149 of 2001, 151 of 2001, 161 of 2001, 165 of 2001, 166 of 2001, 196 of 2001, 217 of 2001, 276 of 2001, 314 of 2001, 316 of 2001, 319 of 2001, 352 of 2001, 358 of 2001, 470 of 2001, 502 of 2001, 574 of 2001, 5 of 2002, 13 of 2002, 32 of 2002, 189 of 2002, 190 of 2002, 191 of 2002, 349 of 2002, 436 of 2002, 114 of 2003, 183 of 2003, 193 of 2003, 403 of 2003, 619 of 2003, 37 of 2004, 412 of 2004, 503 of 2004, 690 of 2004, 505 of 2005, 89 of 2007, 111 of 2007, 163 of 2007, 42 of 2008, 151 of 2008, 260 of 2008, 476 of 2010, 57 of 2011, 423 of 2011, 8 of 2012, 494 of 2012, 532 of 2012, 120 of 2013, 195 of 2013.
- Livestock Marts Act 1967 (20/1967): S.I. Nos. 197 of 1967, 251 of 1968, 279 of 2000, 462 of 2001, 52 of 2012.

Agric	Musk Rats Act 1933 <sup>3</sup>	16/1933
Justice <sup>4</sup>	Pounds (Provision and Maintenance) Act 1935	17/1935
Health	European Union (Protection of Animals used for Scientific Purposes) Regulations 2012 <sup>5</sup>	S.I. No. 543 of 2012

### 1.3.2. Animal Diseases

Agric	Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979 <sup>6</sup>	26/1979
Agric	Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996 <sup>7</sup>	5/1996
Agric	Slaughtered and Detained Animals (Compensation) Act 1986 <sup>8</sup>	7/1986

### 1.3.3. Dogs

Community <sup>9</sup>	Control of Dogs Act 1986	32/1986
Community	Control of Dogs (Amendment) Act 1992	13/1992
Environ	Dog Breeding Establishments Act 2010	29/2010
Agric	Welfare of Greyhounds Act 2011	29/2011

### 1.3.4. Horses

Agric <sup>10</sup>	Control of Horses Act 1996 <sup>11</sup>	37/1996
---------------------	--	---------

### 1.3.5. Wildlife

Local Gov <sup>12</sup>	Wildlife Act 1976	39/1976
-------------------------	-------------------	---------

- Wool Marketing Act 1968 (26/1968): S.I. Nos. 85 of 1970, 143 of 1971, 213 of 1974, 214 of 1974, 85 of 1980, 308 of 1984.
- Bovine Diseases (Levies) Act 1979 (26/1979): S.I. Nos. 272 of 1979, 673 of 2006
- Protection of Animals Kept for Farming Purposes Act 1984 (13/1984): S.I. Nos. 267 of 1994, 263 of 2003, 197 of 2007.
- Control of Bulls for Breeding Act 1985 (13/1985): S.I. Nos. 333 of 1986, 334 of 1986, 166 of 1990, 327 of 1994, 280 of 1995, 317 of 1996, 425 of 1998, 284 of 2000, 447 of 2002 and 662 of 2004.
- Bovine Diseases (Levies) (Amendment) Act 1996 (5/1996): S.I. No. 161 of 1996.
- National Beef Assurance Scheme Act 2000 (2/2000): S.I. Nos. 130 of 2000, 414 of 2000, 415 of 2000, 393 of 2001, 394 of 2001, 422 of 2002, 656 of 2003, 723 of 2004, 806 of 2005, 676 of 2006, 400 of 2008, 559 of 2008, 318 of 2012.

<sup>3</sup> Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

<sup>4</sup> SIs made by Minister for Justice, but amendments initiated by Environment and Agriculture.

<sup>5</sup> These regulations repealed and replaced the Cruelty to Animals Act 1876 (39 & 40 Vict., c.77) as amended.

<sup>6</sup> Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

<sup>7</sup> Repealed by Animal Health and Welfare Act 2013, not commenced.

<sup>8</sup> This Act provides for its own repeal in s. 9(3) on making of a ministerial order dissolving the Slaughtered Animals (Compensation) Trustees. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act appears to be obsolete.

<sup>9</sup> See S.I. No. 357 of 2017. Previously Housing, Planning, Community and Local Government. Ministerial functions under s. 33 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>10</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>11</sup> There may also be by-laws made by local authorities under this Act.

<sup>12</sup> Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 302 of 2021. See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Local Gov <sup>13</sup>	Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000	38/2000
Gaeltacht <sup>14</sup>	Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2010	19/2010
Gaeltacht <sup>15</sup>	Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2012	29/2012
Gaeltacht	Heritage Act 2018	15/2018
Gaeltacht	Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2023	25/2023

## 1.4. Common Agricultural Policy and Price Support

### 1.4.1. Price Support and Price Subsidy

Enterprise	Bread (Regulation of Prices) Act 1936 <sup>16</sup>	29/1936
Agric	Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) Act 1935 <sup>17</sup>	21/1935
Agric	Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1938 <sup>18</sup>	30/1938
Agric	Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1941 <sup>19</sup>	9/1941
Agric	Dairy Produce (Price Stabilisation) (Amendment) Act 1956 <sup>20</sup>	39/1956

## 1.5. Crop Production and Safety

### 1.5.1. Research and Training

Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College Act 1945	33/1945
Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1959	30/1959
Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1980	32/1980
Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 1996	2/1996
Agric	Johnstown Castle Agricultural College (Amendment) Act 2014	10/2014

### 1.5.2. Animal Feedingstuffs

Agric	Grass Meal (Production) Act 1953	11/1953
Agric	Grass Meal (Production) (Amendment) Act 1959	25/1959
Agric	Grass Meal (Production) (Amendment) Act 1969	22/1969

<sup>13</sup> Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 302 of 2021. See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>14</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>15</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>16</sup> This Act seems to have been last applied in the 1950s and appears to be obsolete.

<sup>17</sup> This Act and related statutory instruments were superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and therefore appear to be obsolete and should be repealed/revoked.

<sup>18</sup> This Act and related statutory instruments are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

<sup>19</sup> This Act is superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appears to be obsolete.

<sup>20</sup> This Act and related statutory instruments are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

### 1.5.3. Cereal Seed Variety Testing and Seed Certification

Agric/ Enterprise <sup>21</sup>	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1933 <sup>22</sup>	7/1933
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1933	49/1933
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1934	41/1934
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1935	26/1935
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1936	30/1936
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1936	56/1936
Enterprise	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1937	27/1937
Enterprise	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1938	16/1938
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1939	22/1939
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) (Amendment) Act 1956	5/1956
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Cereals) Act 1961	47/1961
Agric <sup>23</sup>	Grain Storage (Loans) Act 1951	28/1951

### 1.5.4. Fertilizers and Plant Trade

Agric <sup>24</sup>	Fertilisers, Feeding Stuffs and Mineral Mixtures Act 1955	8/1955
Agric	Veterinary Medicinal Products, Medicated Feed and Fertilisers Regulation Act 2023	21/2023

### 1.5.5. Flour

Enterprise	Flour and Wheatmeal Act 1956 <sup>25</sup>	40/1956
------------	--	---------

### 1.5.6. Pesticides

Finance	Finance Act 1912	2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 8
Agric <sup>26</sup>	Noxious Weeds Act 1936	38/1936
Agric	Destructive Insects and Pests (Consolidation) Act 1958	11/1958
Agric	Destructive Insects and Pests (Amendment) Act 1991	4/1991

<sup>21</sup> Part 5 of Act: Agric.

<sup>22</sup> This Act, its amending Acts below and related secondary legislation appear to be obsolete and should be repealed/ revoked.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> Certain functions transferred by S.I. No. 217 of 1968; this Act does not appear to have been used since the 1960s and appears to be obsolete.

<sup>26</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

### 1.5.7. Potatoes

Agric <sup>27</sup>	Agricultural Produce (Potatoes) Act 1931	26/1931
---------------------	--	---------

### 1.5.8. Seed Testing

Agric	Agricultural Seeds Act 1936	14/1936
Agric	Seed Production Act 1955	14/1955
Agric	Seeds and Fertilisers Supply Act 1956	19/1956

### 1.5.9. Sugar

Enterprise	Sugar (Control of Import) Act 1936 <sup>28</sup>	16/1936
Agric	Sugar Act 1991	3/1991

## 1.6. Food and Food Safety

### 1.6.1. Abattoirs

Agric	Abattoirs Act 1988	8/1988
-------	--------------------	--------

### 1.6.2. Animal Remedies

Agric <sup>29</sup>	Animal Remedies Act 1993 <sup>30</sup>	23/1993
---------------------	--	---------

### 1.6.3. Food Promotion

Agric <sup>31</sup>	An Bord Bia Act 1994	22/1994
Agric	An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 1995	20/1995
Agric	An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 1996	21/1996
Agric	An Bord Bia (Amendment) Act 2004	14/2004

### 1.6.4. Food Standards

Health	Food Standards Act 1974	11/1974
--------	-------------------------	---------

<sup>27</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>28</sup> The SIs made under this Act were for limited periods and have expired.

<sup>29</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>30</sup> The Animal Remedies Act 1993 (Section 32(1)(b)) (Commencement) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 468 of 2001) provided for the commencement on 20 September 2001 of s. 32(1)(b) of the 1993 Act (which provides for the repeal of the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) “on such day as may be fixed therefor by order of the Minister for Health after consultation with the Minister [for Agriculture]”). The European Communities (Therapeutic Substances Act 1932) (Cesser of Application) Regulations 1992 (S.I. No. 406 of 1992), made by the Minister for Health under the European Communities Act 1972, provided that the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) ceased to apply to therapeutic substances for human use with effect from 1 January 1993. The Explanatory Note to the 1992 Regulations stated that the substances concerned were already controlled under the Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertising and Sale) Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 210 of 1984) for the purpose of EU Directives on immunological medicinal products (89/342/EEC) and on medicinal products derived from human blood or human plasma (89/381/EEC). The definition of “animal remedies authorisation” in reg. 2(1) of the European Communities (Animal Remedies) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 (S.I. No. 786 of 2007) includes “(b) a licence granted under the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (No. 25 of 1932) in respect of an animal remedy named on the licence.”

<sup>31</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Health <sup>32</sup>	Food Safety Authority of Ireland Act 1998	29/1998
Health	Butter and Margarine Act 1907 <sup>33</sup>	7 Edw. 7, c. 21

### 1.6.5. Trading Practices

Agric	Agricultural and Food Supply Chain Act 2023	19/2023
-------	---	---------

### 1.7. Land Reclamation

Agric	Land Reclamation Act 1949	25/1949
-------	---------------------------	---------

### 1.8. Livestock Breeding

#### 1.8.1. General

Agric	Live Stock (Artificial Insemination) Act 1947	32/1947
-------	---	---------

#### 1.8.2. Horses

Agric	Horse Breeding Act 1990	8/1990
Agric	Bord na gCapall (Dissolution) Act 1989	9/1989
Agric <sup>34</sup>	National Stud Act 1945	31/1945
Agric <sup>35</sup>	National Stud Act 1976	26/1976
Agric	National Stud (Amendment) Act 1993	4/1993
Agric <sup>36</sup>	National Stud (Amendment) Act 2000	40/2000

### 1.9. Meat Hygiene

#### 1.9.1. Meat Hygiene

Agric	Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act 1930	10/1930
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) Act 1931	45/1931
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Act 1935	36/1935
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Act 1938	1/1938
Agric	Agricultural Produce (Meat) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1954	33/1954
Agric <sup>37</sup>	Agricultural Produce (Meat) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1978	13/1978

<sup>32</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>33</sup> It is likely that this legislation has been superseded by more modern legislation and should be considered for repeal and revocation.

<sup>34</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>35</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>36</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>37</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

### 1.9.2. Pigeat

Agric	Pigs and Bacon Act 1935	24/1935
Agric	Pigs and Bacon Act 1937	23/1937
Agric	Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1939	35/1939
Agric	Pigs and Bacon Act 1940	24/1940
Agric	Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1956	37/1956
Agric	Pigs and Bacon (Amendment) Act 1961	14/1961

### 1.9.3. Poultry and Eggs

### 1.10. Milk and Milk Products<sup>38</sup>

Agric	Creamery Act 1928	26/1928
Agric	Creamery (Amendment) Act 1934	33/1934
Agric <sup>39</sup>	Creameries (Acquisition) Act 1943	17/1943
Agric <sup>40</sup>	Dairy Produce Act 1924	58/1924
Agric	Dairy Produce Act 1931	29/1931
Agric	Dairy Produce (Amendment) Act 1934	34/1934
Agric	Dairy Produce (Amendment) Act 1941	10/1941
Agric <sup>41</sup>	Dairy Produce Marketing Act 1961	1/1961
Agric <sup>42</sup>	Dairy Produce (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1973	21/1973
Agric	Dairy Produce (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1984	3/1984
Agric <sup>43</sup>	Milk and Dairies Act 1935	22/1935
Agric	Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act 1956	42/1956
Agric <sup>44</sup>	Milk (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979	24/1979
Agric <sup>45</sup>	Milk (Regulation of Supply) Act 1994	25/1994

<sup>38</sup> Reg. 32(2) of the European Communities (Food and Feed Hygiene) Regulations 2009 (S.I. No. 432 of 2009) provides: "These Regulations apply in place of— (a) the Dairy Produce Acts 1924 to 1984, (b) the Creamery Acts 1928 to 1934, and (c) the Milk and Dairies Acts 1935 to 1956, in relation to the hygienic production and placing on the market of raw milk, heat-treated milk and milk-based products."

<sup>39</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>40</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>41</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>42</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>43</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>44</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>45</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.



Agric	Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Amendment) Act 1995	36/1995
Agric	Milk (Regulation of Supply) (Amendment) Act 1996	41/1996
Agric	Sale of Food and Drugs (Milk) Act 1935 <sup>46</sup>	3/1935
Agric	Sale of Food and Drugs (Milk) Act 1936 <sup>47</sup>	44/1936

### 1.11. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>46</sup> This Act and related SI are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

<sup>47</sup> This Act and related SIs are superseded by the EU Treaties and the Common Agricultural Policy and appear to be obsolete.

## 2. Arts, Culture and Sport

### 2.1. Arts Generally

Gaeltacht <sup>1</sup>	Arts Act 2003	24/2003
Gaeltacht	Protection of Cultural Property in the event of Armed Conflict (Hague Convention) Act 2017	36/2017

### 2.2. Art Galleries

Gaeltacht	National Gallery of Ireland Act 1928	20/1928
Gaeltacht	National Gallery of Ireland Act 1963	5/1963

### 2.3. Audiovisual Media, Broadcasting and Online Safety

Gaeltacht <sup>2</sup>	Broadcasting Act 2009 <sup>3 4</sup>	18/2009
Comms	Broadcasting Authority Act 1960	10/1960
Comms	Broadcasting (Offences) Act 1968	35/1968
Comms	Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1976	37/1976
Comms	Broadcasting and Wireless Telegraphy Act 1988	19/1988
Comms <sup>5</sup>	Broadcasting Act 1990	24/1990
Gaeltacht	Online Safety and Media Regulation Act 2022	41/2022
Enterprise	Digital Services Act 2024	2/2024

### 2.4. Film and Video

Justice <sup>6</sup>	Censorship of Films Act 1923	23/1923
Justice	Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1925	21/1925
Justice	Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1930	13/1930

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 402 of 2021 See S.I. No. 372 of 2020. Previously Transport: see S.I. No. 217 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> The Broadcasting Act 2009 repealed the following 14 Acts in full (see ss. 3 and 5 of 2009 Act and S.I. No. 389 of 2009): Wireless Telegraphy Act 1956 (4/1956); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1964 (4/1964); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1966 (7/1966); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1971 (2/1971); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1973 (1/1973); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1974 (33/1974); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1979 (36/1979); Radio and Television Act 1988 (20/1988); Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) Act 1999 (28/1999); Broadcasting Authority (Amendment) Act 1993(15/1993); Broadcasting Act 2001 (4/2001); Broadcasting (Major Events Television Coverage) (Amendment) Act 2003 (13/2003); Broadcasting (Funding) Act 2003 (43/2003); and Broadcasting (Amendment) Act 2007 (15/2007).

<sup>4</sup> Teilifís Na Gaeilge (Establishment Day) Order 2007, S.I. No. 98 of 2007, was made under Broadcasting Act 2001 (4/2001), s. 43, which was repealed by Broadcasting Act 2009. The body established, Teilifís na Gaeilge, is still in existence. It appears however that the Establishment Day order is no longer in force and should be revoked.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Justice	Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1970	7/1970
Justice	Censorship of Films (Amendment) Act 1992	29/1992
Justice <sup>7</sup>	Video Recordings Act 1989	22/1989
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board Act 1980	36/1980
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 1993	36/1993
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 1997	44/1997
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2000	35/2000
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2006	38/2006
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2011	32/2011
Enterprise	National Film Studios of Ireland Limited Act 1980	37/1980
Gaeltacht	Irish Film Board (Amendment) Act 2018	34/2018

## 2.5. Cultural Institutions, Including Museums

Gaeltacht <sup>8</sup>	National Cultural Institutions Act 1997	11/1997
Gaeltacht	National Cultural Institutions (National Concert Hall) Act 2015	44/2015
Gaeltacht	Chester Beatty Library Act 1968	10/1968
Gaeltacht	Chester Beatty Library Act 1986	17/1986
Enterprise	Sale of Tickets (Cultural, Entertainment, Recreational and Sporting Events) Act 2021	21/2021
Gaeltacht	National Cultural Institutions (National Concert Hall) (Amendment) Act 2023	1/2023

## 2.6. Dance Halls

Justice	Public Dance Halls Act 1935	2/1935
---------	-----------------------------	--------

## 2.7. Heritage, Including National Monuments

### 2.7.1. Heritage: General

Local Gov <sup>9</sup>	Heritage Act 1995	4/1995
Local Gov <sup>10</sup>	Architectural Heritage (National Inventory) and Historic Monuments (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1999	19/1999

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Sections 5(4), 13, 14 and 21(1) Public Exp: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>10</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

Local Gov <sup>11</sup>	Heritage Fund Act 2001	44/2001
Gaeltacht	Heritage Act 2018	15/2018

### 2.7.2. Historic Parks and Sites

Finance <sup>12</sup>	Saint Stephen's Green (Dublin) Act 1877	40 and 41 Vict., c. 134
Local Gov <sup>13</sup>	Irish Land Act 1903	3 Edw. 7, c. 37
Environ <sup>14</sup>	Phoenix Park Act 1925	31/1925
Local Gov <sup>15</sup>	Bourn Vincent Memorial Park Act 1932	31/1932
Gaeltacht <sup>16</sup>	Holycross Abbey (County Tipperary) Act 1969	7/1969
Gaeltacht <sup>17</sup>	An Blascaod Mór National Historic Park Act 1989	11/1989

### 2.7.3. National Monuments

Local Gov <sup>18</sup>	National Monuments Act 1930	2/1930
Local Gov <sup>19</sup>	National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1954	37/1954
Local Gov <sup>20</sup>	National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1987	17/1987
Local Gov <sup>21</sup>	National Monuments (Amendment) Act 1994	17/1994
Local Gov <sup>22</sup>	National Monuments (Amendment) Act 2004	22/2004
Local Gov	Historic and Archaeological Heritage and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2023	26/2023

<sup>11</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht (in part) and Sections 3, 6 and 7(2)(b) and (4) Public Exp: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>12</sup> See S.I. No. 690 of 2003.

<sup>13</sup> Section 14 only: see S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Section 14 previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>14</sup> See S.I. No. 356 of 2002 (transferring responsibility to Environment) and S.I. No. 690 of 2003 (transferring responsibility to Finance “to the extent and only to the extent that they relate to the day-to-day operation of a relevant property”). This is referred to in the Explanatory Note as the “built heritage function”.

<sup>15</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previous responsibility under s. 3(2) transferred from Minister for Finance to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011; further functions under ss. 3(1), 4, 5, 6(4), 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 21 transferred to Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (29/2015), s. 4, commenced on 31 August 2015 by S.I. No. 358 of 2015.

<sup>16</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 318 of 2015 and S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>19</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>20</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>21</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>22</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Ministerial functions under s. 4 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

#### 2.7.4. Open Spaces

Environ	Open Spaces Act 1906	6 Edw. 7, c. 25
---------	----------------------	-----------------

#### 2.8. Horse and Greyhound Industry

Agric <sup>23</sup>	Greyhound Industry Act 1958	12/1958
Agric	Greyhound Industry (Amendment) Act 1993	37/1993
Agric <sup>24</sup>	Irish Horseracing Industry Act 1994	18/1994
Agric	Horse and Greyhound Racing (Betting Charges and Levies) Act 1999	24/1999
Agric <sup>25</sup>	Horse and Greyhound Racing Act 2001	20/2001
Agric	Horse Racing Ireland Act 2016	2/2016
Agric	Greyhound Racing Act 2019	15/2019

#### 2.9. Publications

Justice	Censorship of Publications Act 1929	21/1929
Justice <sup>26</sup>	Censorship of Publications Act 1946	1/1946
Justice	Censorship of Publications Act 1967	15/1967
Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 <sup>27</sup>	14/2008

#### 2.10. Press Council and News Media

Justice	Defamation Act 2009	31/2009
---------	---------------------	---------

#### 2.11. Sport

##### 2.11.1. Sport Ireland

Gaeltacht <sup>28</sup>	Sport Ireland Act 2015 <sup>29</sup>	15/2015
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>26</sup> Ministerial responsibility under ss. 2 and 3 was transferred from Minister for Justice and Equality to Minister for Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht by S.I. No. 255 of 2013, and again to Minister for Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 89 of 2015.

Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>27</sup> This Act is also classified at 9.1, 17.6.1 and 23.4.

<sup>28</sup> See S.I. No. 356 of 2020.

<sup>29</sup> Repealed Irish Sports Council Act 1999 (6/1999) and National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (19/2006), on making of establishment day order S.I. No. 415 of 2015. Irish Sports Council Act, 1999 (Establishment Day) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 173 of 1999) is obsolete and should be revoked. Certain SIs made under National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (19/2006) may be considered to have ceased to have effect, and should be revoked. They are National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (Establishment Day) Order 2006 (S.I. No. 688 of 2006), National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (Form of Vesting Order) Regulations 2012 (S.I. No. 307 of 2012) and National Sports Campus Development Authority Act 2006 (Vesting) Order 2013 (S.I. No. 3 of 2013).

### 2.11.2. Rugby World Cup 2023

Gaeltacht <sup>30</sup>	Rugby World Cup 2023 Act 2017	17/2017
-------------------------	-------------------------------	---------

### 2.12. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>30</sup> See S.I. No. 356 of 2020.

### 3. Business Occupations and Professions<sup>1</sup>

#### 3.1. Architects

Environ	Building Control Act 2007 <sup>2</sup>	21/2007
---------	--	---------

#### 3.2. Commercial Factors and Dealers

Enterprise	Factors Act 1889	52 & 53 Vict., c. 45
Enterprise	General Dealers (Ireland) Act 1903	3 Edw. 7, c. 44

#### 3.3. Electrical Contractors and Gas Installers

Comms	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006	40/2006
-------	--	---------

#### 3.4. Hallmarking

Enterprise	Hallmarking Act 1981	18/1981
Enterprise	Plate Assay (Ireland) Act 1807	47 Geo. 3 sess. 2, c. 15
Enterprise	Hall-Marking of Foreign Plate Act 1904	4 Edw. 7, c. 6
Enterprise	Hallmarking (Amendment) Act 2019	2/2019

#### 3.5. Health and Social Care Professionals

##### 3.5.1. General

Health	Health and Social Care Professionals Act 2005 <sup>3</sup>	27/2005
Health	Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2012	46/2012
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 <sup>4</sup>	33/2014
Health	Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2017	32/2017
Health	Health and Social Care Professionals (Amendment) Act 2019	16/2019
Health	Regulated Professions (Health and Social Care) (Amendment) Act 2020	16/2020
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) (No. 2) Act 2022	20/2022
Health	Regulated Professions (Health and Social Care) (Amendment) Act 2023	14/2023

<sup>1</sup> Note: Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland (Charter Amendment) Act 1960 (Private Act No. 1 of 1960) and Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland (Charter Amendment) Act 1969 (Private Act No. 7 of 1969). This Classified List comprises a list of Public Acts of the Oireachtas.

<sup>2</sup> Also listed under other Titles.

<sup>3</sup> See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under ss. 9 (3)(b)(iii), 28 (1)(b)(iii), 28A(1)(b)(iii), 48(8), 48(9), 49(2), transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science

<sup>4</sup> Repealed Opticians Act 1956 (17/1956), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 443 of 2015.

### 3.5.2. Dentists

Health	Dentists Act 1985 <sup>5</sup>	9/1985
--------	--------------------------------	--------

### 3.5.3. Medical Practitioners

Health <sup>6</sup>	Medical Practitioners Act 2007 <sup>7</sup>	25/2007
Health	Medical Practitioners (Amendment) Act 2011	12/2011
Health	Medical Practitioners (Amendment) Act 2017	10/2017

### 3.5.4. Nurses and Midwives

Health	Nurses Act 1985 <sup>8</sup>	18/1985
Health	Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 <sup>9 10</sup>	41/2011

### 3.5.5. Opticians

Health	Opticians (Amendment) Act 2003 <sup>11</sup>	22/2003
--------	--	---------

### 3.5.6. Pharmacists

Health	Pharmacy Act 2007	20/2007
--------	-------------------	---------

## 3.6. Lawyers

### 3.6.1. General: Solicitors and Barristers

Justice <sup>12</sup>	Legal Services Regulation Act 2015 <sup>13</sup>	65/2015
Justice	Legal Practitioners (Irish Language) Act 2008	12/2008

### 3.6.2. Solicitors<sup>14</sup>

Justice	Solicitors Act 1954	36/1954
---------	---------------------	---------

<sup>5</sup> See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under s. 9(1)(e) transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science.

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under s. 17(1)(d)(i), 88(2)(a), (88(2)(j)), transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science.

<sup>8</sup> Repealed subject to transitional provisions, partially commenced: see Nurses and Midwives Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 385 of 2012).

<sup>9</sup> Repealed Nurses and Midwives Act 1985 (18/1985), subject to commencement provision.

<sup>10</sup> See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under s. 22(1)(a), 22(1)(e), (88(2)(j)), 85(2)(a), 85(2)(j)), transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science.

<sup>11</sup> Spent on coming into effect of repeal of Opticians Act 1956 by Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014 (33/2014), s. 2, repeal commenced by S.I. No. 443 of 2015. This Act should be repealed, and related SIs revoked.

<sup>12</sup> Functions under s. 142 transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

<sup>13</sup> Repealed Legal Services Ombudsman Act 2009 (8/2009), subject to commencement order.

<sup>14</sup> Solicitors' Remuneration General Orders made under the Solicitors Remuneration Act 1991 (44 & 45 Vict. c. 44), s. 2 continued to be made up to 1986. They include S.I. Nos. 165 of 1960, 128 of 1964, 286 of 1970, 227 of 1972, 329 of 1978, 361 of 1982, 155 of 1984 and 379 of 1986, as well as two Disallowance Orders, S.I. Nos. 232 of 1957 and 61 of 1972. They were recommended to be revoked and the system discontinued by the 1990 Fair Trade Commission Report of Study into Restrictive Practices in the Legal Professions, para. 18.24. The Competition Act 1991, s. 4 generally prohibited concerted practices restricting competition, and no further Solicitors' Remuneration Orders were made. Those listed above should be revoked.



Justice	Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1960	37/1960
Justice <sup>15</sup>	Solicitors (Amendment) Act 1994	27/1994
Justice	Solicitors (Amendment) Act 2002	19/2002

### 3.7. Pawnbrokers

Enterprise	Pawnbrokers Act 1964	31/1964
------------	----------------------	---------

### 3.8. Potato Growers and Potato Packers

Agric	Registration of Potato Growers and Potato Packers Act 1984	25/1984
-------	--	---------

### 3.9. Private Security Services

Justice <sup>16</sup>	Private Security Services Act 2004	12/2004
Justice	Private Security Services (Amendment) Act 2021	19/2021

### 3.10. Property Services, Including Auctioneers, Estate Agents and Property Managing Agents

Justice	Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 <sup>17</sup>	40/2011
---------	---	---------

### 3.11. Public Notaries

Justice	Public Notaries (Ireland) Act 1821	1 & 2 Geo. 4, c. 36
---------	------------------------------------	------------------------

### 3.12. Quality Surveyors and Building Surveyors

Environ	Building Control Act 2007 <sup>18</sup>	21/2007
---------	---	---------

### 3.13. Tour Operators and Travel Agents

Transport	Transport (Tour Operators and Travel Agents) Act 1982	3/1982
-----------	---	--------

### 3.14. Veterinary Medicine

Agric	Veterinary Practice Act 2005 <sup>19</sup>	22/2005
Agric	Veterinary Practice (Amendment) Act 2012	25/2012

### 3.15. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>16</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> This Act repealed the following Acts: Sale of Land by Auction Act 1867 (30 & 31 Vict, c. 48); Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1947 (10/1947); Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1967 (9/1967); and Auctioneers and House Agents Act 1973 (23/1973): see Property Services (Regulation) Act 2011 (Commencement) (No. 2) Order 2012 (S.I. No. 198 of 2012).

<sup>18</sup> Also listed under other Titles.

<sup>19</sup> See S.I. No. 291 of 2023, certain functions under s. 16(1)(d) transferred to the Minister for Further and Higher Education, Research, Innovation and Science.

## 4. Business Regulation, Including Business Names, Company Law and Partnerships

### 4.1. Betting and Gaming

Finance	Totalisator Act 1929	22/1929
Finance	Betting Act 1931	27/1931
Public Exp	National Lottery Act 2013	13/2013
Justice	Gaming and Lotteries Act 1956	2/1956
Justice	Gaming and Lotteries Act 1970	6/1970
Justice	Gaming and Lotteries Act 1979	6/1979
Finance	Betting (Amendment) Act 2015	7/2015
Justice	Gaming and Lotteries (Amendment) Act 2019	44/2019

### 4.2. Business Names

Enterprise <sup>1</sup>	Registration of Business Names Act 1963	30/1963
-------------------------	---	---------

### 4.3. Clubs

Justice	Registration of Clubs (Ireland) Act 1904	4 Edw. 7, c. 9
---------	--	----------------

### 4.4. Company Law

Enterprise	Companies Act 2014 <sup>2</sup>	38/2014
Enterprise	Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009	45/2009
Enterprise	Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013	46/2013
Finance	Stock Transfer Act 1963	34/1963
Enterprise	Companies (Re-Constitution of Records) Act 1924	21/1924
Enterprise	Companies (Accounting) Act 2017	9/2017
Enterprise	Companies (Amendment) Act 2017	13/2017
Enterprise	Companies (Statutory Audits) Act 2018	22/2018
Enterprise	Companies (Amendment) Act 2019	10/2019

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Section 5 and sch. 6 provide that only statutory instruments provided for in that schedule will remain in force. Repealed Companies Act 1963 (33/1963), Companies (Amendment) Act 1977 (31/1977), Companies (Amendment) Act 1982 (10/1982), Companies (Amendment) Act 1983 (13/1983), Companies (Amendment) Act 1986 (25/1986), Companies (Amendment) Act 1990 (27/1990), Companies Act 1990 (33/1990), Companies (Amendment) Act 1999 (8/1999) in so far as not already repealed by Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 (12/2005), s. 31 ( s. 31 being commenced by S.I. No. 323 of 2005 only for the purpose of repealing the enactments specified in that section in so far as they relate to a regulated market as defined), Companies (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1999 (30/1999), Company Law Enforcement Act 2001 (28/2001), Companies (Auditing and Accounting) Act 2003 (44/2003), Companies (Amendment) Act 2009 (20/2009), Companies (Amendment) Act 2012 (22/2012).

Enterprise	Migration of Participating Securities Act 2019	50/2019
Enterprise	Companies (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Covid-19) Act 2020	9/2020
Enterprise	Companies (Rescue Process for Small and Micro Companies) Act 2021	30/2021
Enterprise	Companies (Corporate Enforcement Authority) Act 2021	48/2021

#### 4.5. Co-Operatives and Friendly Societies<sup>3</sup>

Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies Act 1893	56 & 57 Vict., c. 39
Enterprise	Friendly Societies Act 1908	8 Edw. 7, c. 32
Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1913	3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 31
Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1978	23/1978
Enterprise	Friendly Societies Act 1896	59 & 60 Vict., c. 25
Enterprise <sup>4</sup>	Registry of Friendly Societies Act 1936	51/1936
Enterprise	Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1953	28/1953
Enterprise	Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1977	17/1977
Agric <sup>5</sup>	Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Debentures) Act 1934	39/1934

#### 4.6. Partnerships

Enterprise	Partnership Act 1890	53 & 54 Vict., c. 39
Enterprise	Limited Partnerships Act 1907	7 Edw. 7, c. 24
Enterprise	Investment Limited Partnerships Act 1994	24/1994
Enterprise	Investment Limited Partnerships (Amendment) Act 2020	31/2020

#### 4.7. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>3</sup> See also Headings 18.1.6 and 7: Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 5. Citizenship, Equality and Individual Status

### 5.1. Irish Nationality and Citizenship

Justice <sup>1</sup>	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1956 <sup>2</sup>	26/1956
Justice	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1986	23/1986
Justice	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1994	9/1994
Justice	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2001	15/2001
Justice	Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 2004	38/2004
Social	Civil Registration Act 2019	13/2019

### 5.2. Immigration and Refugees

#### 5.2.1. Immigration

Justice	Immigration Act 1999	22/1999
Justice	Illegal Immigrants (Trafficking) Act 2000	29/2000
Justice <sup>3</sup>	Immigration Act 2003	26/2003
Justice <sup>4</sup>	Immigration Act 2004	1/2004
Justice	Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act 1931	6/1931
Justice <sup>5</sup>	Aliens Act 1935	14/1935

#### 5.2.2. Prisoners of War

Defence <sup>6</sup>	Prisoners of War and Enemy Aliens Act 1956	27/1956
Foreign <sup>7</sup>	Geneva Conventions Act 1962	11/1962
Foreign <sup>8</sup>	Geneva Conventions (Amendment) Act 1998	35/1998

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> This Act, s. 5(1) repealed Irish Nationality and Citizenship Act 1935 (13/1935). It contained a saver in s. 5(2) for existing citizenship. Section 26(6) continued certain orders made under s. 23 (mutual citizenship rights) in force: (6) Every order made before the passing of this Act under section 23 of the Act of 1935 conferring citizenship rights on the citizens of another country shall continue in full force and effect until revoked or amended by an order made under this section. The 1956 Act made no provision for other SIs made under the 1935 Act to be continued in force, and they therefore ceased to have effect. They should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice: S.I. Nos. 147 of 1935, 148 of 1935, 149 of 1935, 150 of 1935, 151 of 1935, 84 of 1938, 85 of 1938, 86 of 1938, 87 of 1938, 88 of 1938, 366 of 1948.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

### 5.2.3. Refugees

Justice <sup>9</sup>	International Protection Act 2015 <sup>10</sup>	66/2015
Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022	19/2022

### 5.3. Equality

Children <sup>11</sup>	Equal Status Act 2000	8/2000
Justice	Equal Status (Amendment) Act 2012	41/2012
Justice	Equality Act 2004 <sup>12</sup>	24/2004
Justice	Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 <sup>13</sup>	43/2015
Justice	Married Women's Status Act 1957	5/1957
Justice	Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act 1919	9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 71
Children <sup>14</sup>	Irish Sign Language Act 2017	40/2017

### 5.4. Capacity

#### 5.4.1. Age of Majority

Justice	Age of Majority Act 1985	2/1985
---------	--------------------------	--------

#### 5.4.2. Ability and Disability<sup>15</sup>

Children <sup>16</sup>	National Disability Authority Act 1999	14/1999
Children <sup>17</sup>	Disability Act 2005	14/2005

<sup>9</sup> Children (in part): see S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

<sup>10</sup> Repealed Refugee Act 1996 (17/1966), in s. 6(1), subject to commencement order and transitional provisions in Part 11. It also revoked listed SIs made under the Act in s. 6(2). Certain other SIs were rendered obsolete by repeal of their enabling provisions, and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 290 of 1996, 359 of 1997, 376 of 1997, 8 of 2000, 308 of 2000, 309 of 2000, 341 of 2000, 348 of 2000, 365 of 2000, 426 of 2002, 500 of 2004.

<sup>11</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Enterprise (in part): see S.I. No. 531 of 2012. Previously Justice, other than sections 6(7)(a) and 14(aa) (ii), see S.I. No. 217 of 2010 and S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>12</sup> The Equality Act 2004 (24/2004) amended the Employment Equality Act 1998 (21/1998) and the Equal Status Act 2000 (8/2000).

<sup>13</sup> The Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (43/2015) amended the Employment Equality Act 1998 (21/1998) and the Equal Status Act 2000 (8/2000).

<sup>14</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

<sup>15</sup> Two SIs made under Lunacy (Ireland) Act 1821 (1 & 2 Geo. 4 c. 33) are obsolete and should be revoked. They are S.R. & O. Nos. 31 of 1930 and 31 of 1931. The 1821 Act itself is virtually entirely repealed.

<sup>16</sup> Certain functions under s. 3, children, No. 595 of 2023. see S.I. S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011. Certain functions under Part 2, children, see S.I. No. 688 of 2022. Certain functions under sections 11(1) and (3), 12(1), 16, 19D and 30(1) Public Exp, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011. Certain functions Public Exp, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

### 5.4.3. Assisted Decision-Making Capacity

Children <sup>18</sup>	Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) Act 2015 <sup>19</sup>	64/2015
Justice	Powers of Attorney Act 1996	12/1996
Justice	Lunacy Regulation (Ireland) Act 1871 <sup>20</sup>	34 & 35 Vict., c. 22
Children	Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) (Amendment) Act 2022	46/2022

## 5.5. Civil Registration, Including Births, Marriages and Death

### 5.5.1. Births, Marriages and Death

Social	Vital Statistics and Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1952 <sup>21</sup>	8/1952
Social	Registration of Births Act 1996 <sup>22</sup>	36/1996
Social <sup>23</sup>	Civil Registration Act 2004	3/2004
Social	Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2005	19/2005
Social	Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2012	48/2012
Social	Civil Registration (Amendment) Act 2014	34/2014
Social	Gender Recognition Act 2015	25/2015
Social	Civil Law (Presumption of Death) Act 2019	23/2019
Social	Birth Information and Tracing Act 2022	14/2022

### 5.5.2. Coroners and Inquests

Justice <sup>24</sup>	Coroners Act 1962	9/1962
Justice	Coroners (Amendment) Act 2005	33/2005
Justice	Coroners (Amendment) Act 2019	29/2019

<sup>18</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

<sup>19</sup> Repealed Marriage of Lunatics Act 1811 (51 Geo. 3, c. 37), and Lunacy Regulation (Ireland) Act 1871 (34 & 35 Vict., c. 22) subject to transitional provisions in Part 6 of that Act (wardship), both repeals subject commencement orders.

<sup>20</sup> Repealed by Assisted Decision-Making (Capacity) Act 2015 (64/2015), s. 7(2), subject to transitional provisions in Part 6 of that Act (wardship) and commencement order.

<sup>21</sup> Repealed by Civil Registration Act 2004 (3/2004), s. 4 and sch., subject to commencement order. When the repeal is commenced there is a provision which appears to retain existing SIs in force: 5.—(1) In so far as any order, regulation, rule, agreement, application, decision or reference or order of a court made, approval, consent, notification, notice or direction given or served, requirement imposed, certificate, form or other instrument issued or given, register or index maintained, resolution passed, particulars given, application made or other thing done under an enactment repealed by section 4 could have been made, given, imposed, issued, maintained, passed, served or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by section 4 but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall have effect as if made, given, imposed, issued, maintained, passed, served or done under that corresponding provision.

<sup>22</sup> Sections 1(4) and (4A) remain in force. Their application appears to be transitional for a limited period only as the Civil Registration Act 2004 provides for re-registration of births after commencement of that Act.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Justice	Coroners (Amendment) Act 2024	4/2024
---------	-------------------------------	--------

### 5.6. Statutory Declarations and Legalisation of Documents

Justice	Statutory Declarations Act 1938	37/1938
---------	---------------------------------	---------

### 5.7. European Convention on Human Rights

Children <sup>25</sup>	European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003	20/2003
------------------------	--	---------

### 5.8. Human Rights and Equality Commission

Justice <sup>26</sup>	Human Rights Commission (Amendment) Act 2001 <sup>27</sup>	35/2001
Children <sup>28</sup>	Irish Human Rights and Equality Commission Act 2014 <sup>29</sup>	25/2014

### 5.9. Data Protection, Data Sharing and Governance

Justice <sup>30</sup>	Data Protection Act 1988	25/1988
Justice	Data Protection (Amendment) Act 2003	6/2003
Justice	Data Protection Act 2018	7/2018
Justice	Data Sharing and Governance Act 2019	5/2019

### 5.10. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>25</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011. Certain functions Public Exp, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>26</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>27</sup> Spent on repeal of Human Rights Commission Act 2000 (9/2000), this Act should be repealed.

<sup>28</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

<sup>29</sup> Repealed Human Rights Commission Act 2000 (9/2000), with existing schemes under that Act continued in effect by s. 51: S.I. Nos. 39 of 2013 and 181 of 2014. S.I. No. 340 of 2001 (Establishment Day order) is now obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>30</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 6. Civil Liability (Contract and Tort) and Dispute Resolution

### 6.1. General Principles of Civil Liability

Justice <sup>1</sup>	Civil Liability Act 1961	41/1961
Justice	Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 1964	17/1964
Justice	Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 1996	42/1996
Justice <sup>2</sup>	Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004	31/2004
Health	Civil Liability (Assessment of Hearing Injury) Act 1998	12/1998
Justice <sup>3</sup>	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011	23/2011
Justice	Civil Liability (Amendment) Act 2017	30/2017

### 6.2. Civil Liability: Contract

Justice	Statute of Frauds 1695	7 Will. 3, c. 12
Justice	Statute of Frauds Amendment Act 1828	9 Geo. 4, c. 14
Justice	Infants Relief Act 1874	37 & 38 Vict., c. 62
Enterprise	Sale of Goods Act 1893 <sup>4</sup>	56 & 57 Vict., c. 71
Enterprise	Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980	16/1980
Justice	Contractual Obligations (Applicable Law) Act 1991	8/1991
Enterprise <sup>5</sup>	Construction Contracts Act 2013	34/2013

### 6.3. Civil Liability: Tort (Non-Contractual Liability)

#### 6.3.1. Animals

Justice	Animals Act 1985	11/1985
---------	------------------	---------

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> The 2011 Report of the Sales Law Review Group, available at [www.djei.ie](http://www.djei.ie), recommended the repeal and replacement of the Sale of Goods Act 1893 and the Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980 (and related Regulations that implemented relevant EU Directives). The Scheme of a Consumer Protection Bill 2015, available at [www.djei.ie](http://www.djei.ie), proposes to replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts (and related Regulations) insofar as they apply to contracts between businesses and individual consumers (a further Bill is planned to repeal and replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts and related Regulations insofar as they apply to such contracts made between businesses). See also Title 7.14 (Commercial Law: Sale of Goods and Supply of Services), below.

<sup>5</sup> Ministerial responsibility was transferred from Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform to Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation by Construction Contracts (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 2014 (S.I. No. 476 of 2014).



### 6.3.2. Common Carriers

Transport	Carriers Act 1830	11 Geo. 4 & 1 Will. 4, c. 68
-----------	-------------------	------------------------------------

### 6.3.3. Defamation

Justice	Defamation Act 2009	31/2009
---------	---------------------	---------

### 6.3.4. Employer's Liability and Public Liability

Enterprise <sup>6</sup>	Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 <sup>7</sup>	10/2005
Justice	Law Reform (Personal Injuries) Act 1958	38/1958

### 6.3.5. Fire

Justice	Accidental Fires Act 1943	8/1943
---------	---------------------------	--------

### 6.3.6. Holidays

Enterprise/ Transport <sup>8</sup>	Package Holidays and Travel Trade Act 1995 <sup>9</sup>	17/1995
---------------------------------------	---	---------

### 6.3.7. Hotels

Justice	Hotel Proprietors Act 1963	7/1963
---------	----------------------------	--------

### 6.3.8. Malicious Damage to Property

Justice	Malicious Injuries Act 1981	9/1981
Justice	Malicious Injuries (Amendment) Act 1986	27/1986
Justice	Damage to Property (Compensation) Act 1923 <sup>10</sup>	15/1923
Justice	Damage to Property (Amendment) Act 1923	43/1923
Justice	Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1924	42/1924
Justice	Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1926	19/1926
Justice	Damage to Property (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1933	35/1933
Public Exp	Neutrality (War Damage to Property) Act 1941 <sup>11</sup>	24/1941

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> For full list of Acts on this see Heading 14: Employment Law.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 217 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> Enforcement through Competition and Consumer Protection Commission (CCPC) (established by Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014), as successor to National Consumer Agency (incorporated into the CCPC by the 2014 Act).

<sup>10</sup> This Act, its amending Acts and associated SIs are obsolete and should be repealed and revoked.

<sup>11</sup> SIs made under this Act are outdated and should be considered for revocation.

Justice <sup>12</sup>	Continuation of Compensation Schemes Act 1946 <sup>13</sup>	19/1946
Justice	Continuation of Compensation Schemes Act 1946 (Amendment) Act 1949	15/1949

### 6.3.9. Occupiers' Liability

Justice	Occupiers' Liability Act 1995	10/1995
---------	-------------------------------	---------

### 6.3.10. Product Liability

Enterprise	Liability for Defective Products Act 1991 <sup>14</sup>	28/1991
------------	---	---------

### 6.3.11. Road Traffic and Transport

Transport <sup>15</sup>	Road Traffic Act 1961 <sup>16</sup>	24/1961
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------

### 6.3.12. Sea Pollution

Transport <sup>17</sup>	Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) Act 1988	11/1988
Transport	Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1998	13/1998
Transport	Oil Pollution of the Sea (Civil Liability and Compensation) (Amendment) Act 2003	33/2003

## 6.4. Limitation Periods

Justice	Statute of Limitations 1957	6/1957
Justice	Statute of Limitations (Amendment) Act 1991	18/1991
Justice	Statute of Limitations (Amendment) Act 2000	13/2000
Justice <sup>18</sup>	Public Authorities (Judicial Proceedings) Act 1954	27/1954

## 6.5. Management of Civil Claims Involving State Bodies (State Claims Agency)

Finance	National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2000	39/2000
---------	--	---------

## 6.6. Civil Legal Aid

Justice <sup>19</sup>	Civil Legal Aid Act 1995	32/1995
-----------------------	--------------------------	---------

<sup>12</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>13</sup> This Act, its amending Act and associated SIs are obsolete and should be repealed and revoked. Amending SIs listed in the 1946 Act may remain in force and should also be revoked: S.R. & O. Nos. 7 of 1943, 231 of 1943, 271 of 1943 and 433 of 1943.

<sup>14</sup> Amendments include those made by European Communities (Liability for Defective Products) Regulations 2000 (S.I. No. 401 of 2000).

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>16</sup> See also Heading 36: Transport.

<sup>17</sup> Irish Coast Guard (IRCG) currently under auspices of Transport.

<sup>18</sup> Introduced to Oireachtas by Minister for Justice in 1954.

<sup>19</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 6.7. Arbitration and Mediation

### 6.7.1. Arbitration

Justice <sup>20</sup>	Arbitration Act 2010 <sup>21</sup>	1/2010
-----------------------	------------------------------------	--------

### 6.7.2. Mediation

Justice	Mediation Act 2017	27/2017
---------	--------------------	---------

## 6.8. Non-Judicial Compensation Assessment Arrangements

### 6.8.1. Personal Injuries Assessment Board

Enterprise <sup>22</sup>	Personal Injuries Assessment Board Act 2003	46/2003
Enterprise	Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Amendment) Act 2007	35/2007
Enterprise	Personal Injuries Assessment Board (Amendment) Act 2019	3/2019
Enterprise	Personal Injuries Resolution Board Act 2022	42/2022

### 6.8.2. Compensation and Redress Bodies

Health <sup>23</sup>	Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal Act 1997	34/1997
Health	Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2002	21/2002
Health	Hepatitis C Compensation Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2006	22/2006
Education <sup>24</sup>	Residential Institutions Redress Act 2002	13/2002
Education	Residential Institutions Redress (Amendment) Act 2011	16/2011
Education	Residential Institutions Statutory Fund Act 2012	35/2012
Environ	Pyrite Resolution Act 2013	51/2013
Children <sup>25</sup>	Redress for Women Resident in Certain Institutions Act 2015	8/2015
Health	Redress for Women Resident in Certain Institutions (Amendment) Act 2019	26/2019
Health	CervicalCheck Tribunal Act 2019	31/2019
Health	CervicalCheck Tribunal (Amendment) Act 2021	22/2021
Children	Mother and Baby Institutions Payment Scheme Act 2023	20/2023

<sup>20</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>21</sup> This Act, s. 4 repealed Arbitration Acts 1954 to 1998, including Arbitration Act 1980 (7/1980). Without a saver provision, S.I. No. 41 of 2000 made under the 1980 Act, s. 6 appears to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked.

<sup>22</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

### 6.9. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

## 7. Commercial Law

### 7.1. Bills of Exchange and Cheques<sup>1</sup>

Finance	Bills of Exchange Act 1882	45 & 46 Vict., c. 61
Finance	Cheques Act 1959	19/1959

### 7.2. Bills of Sale

Finance	Bills of Sale (Ireland) Act 1879	42 & 43 Vict., c. 50
Finance	Bills of Sale (Ireland) Act (1879) Amendment Act 1883	46 & 47 Vict., c. 7

### 7.3. Casual Trading and Fairs

Enterprise	Casual Trading Act 1995	19/1995
Enterprise <sup>2</sup>	Street-Trading Act 1926 <sup>3</sup>	15/1926
Enterprise	Occasional Trading Act 1979	35/1979

### 7.4. Competition and Prices

#### 7.4.1. Competition Law: General

Enterprise <sup>4</sup>	Competition Act 2002 <sup>5</sup>	14/2002
Enterprise	Competition (Amendment) Act 2006	4/2006
Enterprise	Competition (Amendment) Act 2010	12/2010
Enterprise	Competition (Amendment) Act 2012	18/2012
Enterprise	Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014 <sup>6</sup>	29/2014
Enterprise	Competition (Amendment) Act 2017	12/2017

<sup>1</sup> The 2011 Report of the Sales Law Review Group, available at [www.djei.ie](http://www.djei.ie), recommended the repeal and replacement of the Sale of Goods Act 1893 and the Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980 (and related Regulations that implemented relevant EU Directives). The Scheme of a Consumer Protection Bill 2015, available at [www.djei.ie](http://www.djei.ie), proposes to replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts (and related Regulations) insofar as they apply to contracts between businesses and individual consumers (a further Bill is planned to repeal and replace the 1893 and 1980 Acts and related Regulations insofar as they apply to such contracts made between businesses). See also Title 6.2 (Civil Liability: Contract), above.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> The status of this Act and related statutory instruments is uncertain because of Casual Trading Act 1980 (43/1980), s. 19, which repeals the Act insofar as it applies to casual trading and occasional trading, and provides for expiry of licences under the Act. It appears to be obsolete in practice and should be fully repealed and the SIs revoked. The 1980 Act was repealed by 19/1995, which governs trading including on a public road, and thereby appears to replace the 1926 Act.

<sup>4</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 372 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> The 2002 Act repealed the Mergers, Take-overs and Monopolies (Control) Act 1978 (17/1978). SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 17 of 1979, 230 of 1985, 301 of 1988, 302 of 1988, 220 of 1989, 115 of 1990, 56 of 1992, 135 of 1993, 45 of 1996, 214 of 1996, 381 of 1996, 102 of 1998, 187 of 2002.

<sup>6</sup> Also listed at Title 7.6.

	Competition (Amendment) Act 2022	12/2022
--	----------------------------------	---------

#### 7.4.2. Prices

Enterprise <sup>7</sup>	Consumer Protection Act 2007 <sup>8</sup>	19/2007
-------------------------	---	---------

#### 7.4.3. Takeovers

Enterprise	Irish Takeover Panel Act 1997	5/1997
------------	-------------------------------	--------

#### 7.5. Consumer Credit

Enterprise/ Finance <sup>9</sup>	Consumer Credit Act 1995	24/1995
Enterprise	Consumer Credit (Amendment) Act 2022	13/2022
Enterprise	Pawnbrokers Act 1964	31/1964

#### 7.6. Consumer Protection: General

Enterprise	Consumer Protection Act 2007 <sup>10</sup>	19/2007
Enterprise	Competition and Consumer Protection Act 2014	29/2014
Enterprise	Consumer Protection (Gift Vouchers) Act 2019	38/2019
Finance	Consumer Protection (Regulation of Retail Credit and Credit Servicing Firms) Act 2022	5/2022
Enterprise	Consumer Rights Act 2022	37/2022
Enterprise	Representative Actions for the Protection of the Collective Interest of Consumers Act 2023	22/2023

#### 7.7. Electronic Commerce

Comms/ Finance	Electronic Commerce Act 2000	27/2000
-------------------	------------------------------	---------

#### 7.8. Intellectual Property, Including Copyright, Patents and Trade Marks

##### 7.8.1. Copyright and Related Rights

Enterprise <sup>11</sup>	Copyright and Related Rights Act 2000 <sup>12</sup>	28/2000
--------------------------	---	---------

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Orders made under Prices Acts 1958 and 1965 were carried over on repeal of the 1958 and 1965 Acts by 19/2007. See other mention under 7.6.

<sup>9</sup> 1995 Act was amended by Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003.

<sup>10</sup> Also listed under Title 7.4.2 with SIs.

<sup>11</sup> Community (in part): see S.I. No. 357 of 2017. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>12</sup> This Act repealed Copyright Act 1963 (except for s. 59), and provided for the retention of SIs in s. 10 and sch. 1, part 1 para. 3(5): (5) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Act of 1963, any regulation, rule or order made under the Act of 1963 and which is in force immediately before the commencement of Part II of this Act shall continue in force and be deemed after the commencement of the said Part II to be made under the corresponding provisions of this Act. Copyright (Register of Dramatic Works) Rules 1964, S.I. No. 178 of 1964, was made under Copyright Act 1963, s. 55; there is no corresponding provision in 28/2000, and it appears that this SI has ceased to be in force. It should be revoked as a matter of clarity and good practice. The same applies to Copyright (Royalties on Records) Regulations 1964, S.I. No.

Enterprise	Copyright and Related Rights (Amendment) Act 2004	18/2004
Enterprise	Copyright and Related Rights (Amendment) Act 2007	39/2007
Enterprise	Copyright (Preservation) Act 1929	25/1929
Enterprise	Copyright and Other Intellectual Property Law Provisions Act 2019	19/2019

### 7.8.2. Industrial Designs

Enterprise <sup>13</sup>	Industrial Designs Act 2001	39/2001
--------------------------	-----------------------------	---------

### 7.8.3. Irish Whiskey

Agric	Irish Whiskey Act 1980	33/1980
-------	------------------------	---------

### 7.8.4. Patents

Enterprise <sup>14</sup>	Patents Act 1992	1/1992
Enterprise	Patents (Amendment) Act 2006	31/2006
Enterprise	Patents (Amendment) Act 2012	1/2012
Enterprise	Knowledge Development Box (Certification of Inventions) Act 2017	6/2017

### 7.8.5. Plant Varieties: Proprietary Rights

Agric	Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) Act 1980	24/1980
Agric	Plant Varieties (Proprietary Rights) (Amendment) Act 1998	41/1998

### 7.8.6. Trade Marks

Enterprise <sup>15</sup>	Trade Marks Act 1996	6/1996
--------------------------	----------------------	--------

### 7.8.7. Miscellaneous

Enterprise	Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1998	28/1998
Enterprise	Intellectual Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014	36/2014

## 7.9. Legal Metrology (Weights and Measures)

Enterprise	Metrology Act 1996 <sup>16</sup>	27/1996
------------	----------------------------------	---------

179 of 1964, made under s. 13; Copyright (Extended Application) Order 1991, S.I. No. 101 of 1991, made under s. 45(1), now apparently superseded by the definition of "authorised broadcaster" in 28/2000, s. 2(1).

<sup>13</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>14</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>16</sup> A number of SIs made under enabling provisions repealed by this Act (s. 6 and sch. 1 part 1) are spent but not recorded as such in the Legislation Directory. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R. & O. No. 13 of 1924 (superseded by S.I. No. 78 of 1928 which referred in art. 1 to determination of fees "in substitution of those hitherto determined"), S.R. & O. No. 19 of 1928, S.R. & O. No. 80 of 1928 and S.R. & O. No. 2 of 1929 (time limited and superseded by general prohibition on use of pint as a unit of measure in S.I. No. 255 of 1992), S.R. & O. No. 14 of 1931 (amends superseded regulations), S.R. & O. No. 313 of 1940 (superseded by S.I. No. 87 of 1948), S.I. No. 87 of 1948 (superseded by S.I. No. 385 of 1952), S.I. No. 385 of 1952 (time limited).

Enterprise	Legal Metrology (Measuring Instruments) Act 2017	31/2017
------------	--	---------

#### 7.10. Merchandise Marks

Enterprise	Merchandise Marks Act 1970	10/1970
------------	----------------------------	---------

#### 7.11. Packaged Goods

Enterprise	Packaged Goods (Quantity Control) Act 1980	11/1980
------------	--	---------

#### 7.12. Personal Insolvency, Bankruptcy and Personal Debt

##### 7.12.1. Personal Insolvency

Justice	Personal Insolvency Act 2012	44/2012
Justice	Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013	32/2013
Justice	Personal Insolvency (Amendment) Act 2015	32/2015
Justice	Personal Insolvency (Amendment) Act 2021	10/2021

##### 7.12.2. Bankruptcy

Justice	Bankruptcy Act 1988	27/1988
Justice	Bankruptcy (Amendment) Act 2015	60/2015

#### 7.13. Prompt Payment of Accounts

Enterprise <sup>17</sup>	Prompt Payment of Accounts Act 1997 <sup>18</sup>	31/1997
--------------------------	---	---------

#### 7.14. Sale of Goods and Supply of Services

Enterprise	Sale of Goods Act 1893	56 & 57 Vict., c. 71
Enterprise	Sale of Goods and Supply of Services Act 1980	16/1980

#### 7.15. Summer Time and Winter Time

Justice	Standard Time Act 1968	23/1968
Justice	Standard Time (Amendment) Act 1971	17/1971

#### 7.16. Trading Stamps

Enterprise	Trading Stamps Act 1980	23/1980
------------	-------------------------	---------

#### 7.17. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> See also European Communities (Late Payment in Commercial Transactions) Regulations 2012 (S.I. No. 580 of 2012).



## 8. Communications and Energy

### 8.1. Communications

#### 8.1.1. Regulation Generally

Comms <sup>1</sup>	Communications Regulation Act 2002	20/2002
Comms	Communications Regulation (Amendment) Act 2007	22/2007
Comms	Communications Regulation (Premium Rate Services and Electronic Communications Infrastructure) Act 2010	2/2010
Justice <sup>2</sup>	Communications (Retention of Data) Act 2011	3/2011
Comms	Communications (Retention of Data) (Amendment) Act 2022	25/2022
Comms	Communications Regulation and Digital Hub Development Agency (Amendment) Act 2023	4/2023

#### 8.1.2. Postal Services

Comms	Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 <sup>3</sup>	21/2011
Comms	Communications Regulation (Postal Services) (Amendment) Act 2015	20/2015
Comms	Post Office Act 1908	8 Edw. 7, c. 48
Comms	Post Office (Amendment) Act 1951	17/1951
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983	24/1983
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1984	10/1984
Comms <sup>4</sup>	Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999	5/1999
Justice <sup>5</sup>	Interception of Postal Packets and Telecommunications Messages (Regulation) Act 1993	10/1993
Comms	Communications Regulation (Postal Services) (Amendment) Act 2017	3/2017

#### 8.1.3. Telecommunications

Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services Act 1983	24/1983
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1984	10/1984

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> The Communications Regulation (Postal Services) Act 2011 (21/2011), s. 4 and sch. 1, repealed the Railways (Conveyance of Mails) Act 1838 (1 & 2 Vict., c. 98), the Post Office (Duties) Act 1847 (10 & 11 Vict., c. 85) and the Post Office (Evasion of Postage) Act 1937 (7/1937). The repeals came into effect on 2 August 2011, on the signing into law of the 2011 Act: see s. 1 of the 2011 Act and Art. 25.4.1<sup>o</sup> of the Constitution of Ireland.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Comms (in part): see S.I. No. 76 of 2012. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Comms	Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926	45/1926
Comms	Wireless Telegraphy Act 1972	5/1972
Comms	Broadcasting and Wireless Telegraphy Act 1988	19/1988
Justice	Interception of Postal Packets and Telecommunications Messages (Regulation) Act 1993	10/1993
Comms <sup>6</sup>	Telecommunications (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1996	34/1996
Comms	Postal and Telecommunications Services (Amendment) Act 1999	5/1999
Comms	ESB (Electronic Communications Networks) Act 2014	5/2014
Comms	Telecommunications Services (Ducting and Cables) Act 2018	4/2018

#### 8.1.4. Borrowing and Finance Capital

Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1946	27/1946
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1951	19/1951
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1956	23/1956
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1960	21/1960
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1963	31/1963
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1973	32/1973
Finance	Telephone Capital Act 1977	22/1977
Finance	Telecommunications Capital Act 1981	15/1981

## 8.2. Energy: Biofuels, Electricity, Petroleum and Turf

### 8.2.1. Sustainable Energy Standards

Comms <sup>7</sup>	Sustainable Energy Act 2002	2/2002
--------------------	-----------------------------	--------

### 8.2.2. Biofuels

Comms	Energy (Biofuel Obligation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010	11/2010
-------	---	---------

### 8.2.3. Commission for Energy Regulation: Regulation of Electricity and Petroleum, Including Gas

Comms <sup>8</sup>	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995	35/1995
Comms <sup>9</sup>	Electricity Regulation Act 1999	23/1999

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Comms <sup>10</sup>	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006	40/2006
Comms	Access to Central Treasury Funds (Commission for Energy Regulation) Act 2011	30/2011
Comms	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012	3/2012
Comms	Energy Act 2016	12/2016
Environ	EirGrid, Electricity and Turf (Amendment) Act 2022	17/2022
Comms	Energy (Windfall Gains in the Energy Sector) (Temporary Solidarity Contribution) Act 2023	23/2023
Environ	Electricity Costs (Emergency Measures) Domestic Accounts Act 2023	29/2023

#### 8.2.4. Electricity Regulation

Comms	Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Single Electricity Market) Act 2007	5/2007
Comms <sup>11</sup>	Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Eirgrid) Act 2008	11/2008
Comms	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995	35/1995
Comms <sup>12</sup>	Electricity (Supply) Act 1927	27/1927
Comms <sup>13</sup>	Shannon Electricity Act 1925	26/1925
Comms	Electricity (Finance) Act 1929	26/1929
Comms	Electricity Agreements (Adaptation) Act 1929	39/1929
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1930	19/1930
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1931	32/1931
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1932	15/1932
Comms	Shannon Electricity (Amendment) Act 1933	24/1933
Comms <sup>14</sup>	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1934	38/1934
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1935	20/1935
Comms <sup>15</sup>	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1941	1/1941

<sup>10</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>11</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>12</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>13</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>14</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Comms <sup>16</sup>	Electricity Supply Board (Superannuation) Act 1942	17/1942
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1942	27/1942
Comms <sup>17</sup>	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1945	12/1945
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1949	12/1949
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1952	4/1952
Comms <sup>18</sup>	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1954	17/1954
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1955	20/1955
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1958	35/1958
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1961	2/1961
Comms <sup>19</sup>	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1962	24/1962
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1963	14/1963
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1965	15/1965
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1968	32/1968
Comms	Electricity (Special Provisions) (Repeal) Act 1969 <sup>20</sup>	12/1969
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1970	5/1970
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1971	18/1971
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1972	24/1972
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1974	19/1974
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1976	35/1976
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1979	2/1979
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1981	24/1981
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1982	22/1982
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1985	6/1985
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 1988	17/1988

<sup>16</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>19</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>20</sup> The Electricity (Special Provisions) (Repeal) Act 1969 (12/1969) repealed the Electricity (Special Provisions) Act 1966 (13/1966). The 1969 Act is probably now obsolete or spent.

Comms <sup>21</sup>	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 2001	9/2001
Comms	Electricity (Supply) (Amendment) Act 2004	25/2004
Comms	Electricity Regulation (Amendment) (Carbon Revenue Levy) Act 2010	13/2010
Comms	Electricity Regulation (Carbon Revenue Levy) (Amendment) Act 2012	15/2012
Environ	Electricity Costs (Domestic Electricity Accounts) Emergency Measures Act 2022	1/2022
Environ	Electricity Costs (Domestic Electricity Accounts) Emergency Measures and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2022	32/2022
Environ	Development (Emergency Electricity Generation) Act 2022	35/2022
Environ	Environmental Protection Agency (Emergency Electricity Generation) (Amendment) Act 2023	6/2023
Environ	Energy (Windfall Gains in the Energy Sector) (Cap on Market Revenues) Act 2023	30/2023

### 8.2.5. Petroleum Regulation

Comms <sup>22</sup>	Petroleum and Other Minerals Development Act 1960	7/1960
Comms <sup>23</sup>	Fuels (Control of Supplies) Act 1971	3/1971
Comms	Fuels (Control of Supplies) Act 1982	18/1982
Comms <sup>24</sup>	Irish National Petroleum Corporation Limited Act 2001	26/2001
Comms <sup>25</sup>	National Oil Reserves Agency Act 2007	7/2007
Comms	Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010	4/2010
Comms	Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2015	26/2015
Enterprise	National Oil Reserves Agency (Amendment) and Provision of Central Treasury Services Act 2020	6/2020
Comms	Oil Emergency Contingency and Transfer of Renewable Transport Fuels Functions Act 2023	2/2023

### 8.2.6. Gas Regulation

Comms <sup>26</sup>	Gas Act 1976 <sup>27</sup>	30/1976
---------------------	----------------------------	---------

<sup>21</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>22</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>26</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>27</sup> Name of Bord Gáis Éireann was changed to Ervia by ESB (Electronic Communications Networks) Act 2014 (5/2014), s. 8.

Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1980	35/1980
Comms	Gas Regulation Act 1982	16/1982
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1982	17/1982
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1987	9/1987
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1993	7/1993
Comms	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1995	35/1995
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 1998	17/1998
Comms <sup>28</sup>	Gas (Amendment) Act 2000	26/2000
Comms <sup>29</sup>	Gas (Interim) (Regulation) Act 2002	10/2002
Comms	Energy (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006	40/2006
Comms	Gas (Amendment) Act 2009	3/2009
Comms	Gas Regulation Act 2013	39/2013
Comms	Gas Regulation Act 1928	24/1928
Comms <sup>30</sup>	Gas Regulation Act 1957	26/1957

### 8.2.7. Turf Development and Regulation

Comms <sup>31</sup>	Turf (Use and Development) Act 1936	23/1936
Comms <sup>32</sup>	Turf Development Act 1946	10/1946
Comms <sup>33</sup>	Turf Development Act 1950	23/1950
Comms	Turf Development Act 1953	19/1953
Comms <sup>34</sup>	Turf Development Act 1957	10/1957
Comms	Turf Development Act 1958	18/1958
Comms	Turf Development Act 1959	2/1959
Comms	Turf Development Act 1961	46/1961

<sup>28</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>29</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>30</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>31</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>32</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>33</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>34</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Comms	Turf Development Act 1965	9/1965
Comms	Turf Development Act 1968	28/1968
Comms	Turf Development Act 1975	22/1975
Comms	Turf Development Act 1980	13/1980
Comms	Turf Development Act 1981	20/1981
Comms	Turf Development Act 1983	26/1983
Comms <sup>35</sup>	Turf Development Act 1990	22/1990
Comms <sup>36</sup>	Turf Development Act 1998	26/1998

### 8.3. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>35</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>36</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 9. Courts and Courts Service

### 9.1. General Jurisdiction of Courts<sup>1</sup>

Justice	Courts Act 1476	16 & 17 Edw. 4, c. 22
Justice	Civil Procedure Act 1833	3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 42
Justice	Civil Bill Courts (Ireland) Act 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 57
Justice	Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 93
Justice	Summary Jurisdiction Act 1857	20 & 21 Vict., c. 43
Justice	Court of Admiralty (Ireland) Act 1867	30 & 31 Vict., c. 114
Justice	County Officers and Courts (Ireland) Act 1877	40 & 41 Vict., c. 56
Justice	Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland) 1877	40 & 41 Vict., c. 57
Justice <sup>2</sup>	Courts of Justice Act 1924 <sup>3</sup>	10/1924
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1926	1/1926
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1928	15/1928
Justice <sup>4</sup>	Courts of Justice Act 1936	48/1936
Justice	Circuit Court (Registration of Judgments) Act 1937	3/1937
Justice	Courts of Justice (District Court) Act 1946	21/1946
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1947	20/1947
Justice	Courts of Justice (District Court) Act 1949	8/1949
Justice	Courts of Justice Act 1953	32/1953

<sup>1</sup> This Classified List contains a selection of the pre-1922 Courts Acts. The draft Courts (Consolidation and Reform) Bill in the Law Reform Commission Report on Consolidation and Reform of the Courts Acts (LRC 97-2010) would repeal and replace over 240 Acts (both pre-1922 and post-1922) on the jurisdiction of the courts. The Government Legislation Programme, Autumn Session 2014 (September 2014) (Section C) states that a Courts (Consolidation and Reform) Bill is to be published.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Preamble to most SIs reads - We, the Superior Courts Rules Committee, constituted pursuant to the provisions of the Courts of Justice Act, 1953, section 15, by virtue of the powers conferred upon us by the Courts of Justice Act, 1924, section 36, and the Courts of Justice Act, 1936, section 68 (as applied by the Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961, section 48), and the Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act, 1961, section 14, and of all other powers enabling us in that behalf, do hereby make the following Rules of Court.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.



Justice	Courts (Establishment and Constitution) Act 1961	38/1961
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961	39/1961
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1962	18/1962
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1964	9/1964
Justice	Courts Act 1964	11/1964
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1968	3/1968
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1968	21/1968
Justice	Courts Act 1971	36/1971
Justice	Courts Act 1973	26/1973
Justice	Courts Act 1977	11/1977
Justice	Courts Act 1979	15/1979
Justice	Courts Act 1981	11/1981
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1981	31/1981
Justice	Courts Act 1985	23/1985
Justice	Courts Act 1986	1/1986
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1986	26/1986
Justice	Courts (No. 3) Act 1986	33/1986
Justice	Courts Act 1988	14/1988
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1988	34/1988
Comms	Jurisdiction of Courts (Maritime Conventions) Act 1989	5/1989
Justice	Courts Act 1991	20/1991
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1991	21/1991
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1991	23/1991
Justice <sup>5</sup>	Courts and Court Officers Act 1995	31/1995
Justice	Courts Act 1996	26/1996
Justice	Courts Act 1997	6/1997
Justice	Courts (No. 2) Act 1997	43/1997

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Justice	Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1998 <sup>6</sup>	52/1998
Justice <sup>7</sup>	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1999	25/1999
Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) (Amendment) Act 2000	15/2000
Justice	Courts and Court Officers Act 2002	15/2002
Justice	Courts and Court Officers (Amendment) Act 2003	36/2003
Justice	Civil Liability and Courts Act 2004 <sup>8</sup>	31/2004
Justice	Courts and Court Officers (Amendment) Act 2007	4/2007
Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 <sup>9</sup>	14/2008
Justice	Courts and Court Officers Act 2009	36/2009
Justice	Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments (Amendment) Act 2012 <sup>10</sup>	7/2012
Justice	Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013	32/2013
Justice	Court of Appeal Act 2014	18/2014
Justice	Choice of Court (Hague Convention) Act 2015	38/2015
Justice	Courts Act 2015	51/2015
Justice	Courts Act 2016	22/2016
Justice	Courts Act 2017	8/2017
Justice	Courts Act 2019	30/2019
Justice	Civil Law and Criminal Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2020	13/2020
Justice	Courts and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2023	18/2023

## 9.2. Evidence

### 9.2.1. General

Justice	Common Law Procedure (Ireland) Act 1860	23 & 24 Vict., c. 82
---------	---	-------------------------

<sup>6</sup> This Act, s. 23(a) and (b), repealed Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments (European Communities) Act 1988 (3/1988) and Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1993 (9/1993). Without a saver provision, SIs made under the 1988 and 1993 Acts appear to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice: S.I. Nos. 231 of 1990, 330 of 1993, 461 of 1997 and 462 of 1997.

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> This Act is also classified at 6.1. Any SIs are allocated against the first listing of the Act.

<sup>9</sup> This Act is also classified at 2.9, 17.6.1 and 23.4. Any SIs are allocated against the first listing of the Act.

<sup>10</sup> This Act, s. 3 repealed Jurisdiction of Courts and Enforcement of Judgments Act 1998 (52/1998), ss. 17-20. Without a saver provision, S.I. No. 39 of 2000 made under the 1998 Act, s. 17(2) appears to have ceased to be in force, and should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice.

Justice	Common Law Procedure Amendment Act, Ireland 1870	33 & 34 Vict., c. 109
Justice	Oaths Act 1888	51 & 52 Vict., c. 46
Justice	Oaths Act 1909	9 Edw. 7, c. 39
Justice	Criminal Justice (Evidence) Act 1924	37/1924
Justice	Criminal Evidence Act 1992	12/1992
Justice <sup>11</sup>	Criminal Justice Act 2006 <sup>12</sup>	26/2006

### 9.2.2. Documentary Evidence

Justice	Evidence Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 113
Justice	Evidence Act 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 99
Taoiseach <sup>13</sup>	Documentary Evidence Act 1925	24/1925
Justice	Bankers' Books Evidence Act 1879	42 & 43 Vict., c. 11
Justice	Bankers' Books Evidence (Amendment) Act 1959	21/1959

### 9.2.3. Forensic Evidence, Including DNA and DNA Database

Justice	Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence and DNA Database System) Act 2014 <sup>14</sup>	11/2014
---------	---	---------

### 9.3. Juries

Justice	Juries Act 1976 <sup>15</sup>	4/1976
---------	-------------------------------	--------

### 9.4. Enforcement of Court Orders

Justice <sup>16</sup>	Enforcement of Court Orders Act 1926	18/1926
Justice	Enforcement of Court Orders Act 1940	23/1940
Justice	Enforcement of Court Orders (Amendment) Act 2009	21/2009
Justice	Civil Debt (Procedures) Act 2015	28/2015

<sup>11</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>12</sup> This Act is also listed under Title 10.4.

<sup>13</sup> Introduced to Oireachtas by President of Executive Council in 1925. Any replacement Act might be introduced by Justice.

<sup>14</sup> Repealed Criminal Justice (Forensic Evidence) Act 1990 (34/1990), repeal commenced by S.I. No. 508 of 2015. The order which commenced that Act, S.I. No. 129 of 1992, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>15</sup> This Act, s. 4 and sch. 2, repealed Juries Act 1961 (11/1961). Two SIs were made under the 1961 Act, S.I. Nos. 84 of 1970 and 114 of 1973, which contained no provision to continue them in force. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice.

<sup>16</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 9.5. Judiciary

### 9.5.1. Appointment of Judges, Including Judicial Appointments Advisory Board

Justice	Courts (Supplemental Provisions) Act 1961	39/1961
Justice	Courts and Court Officers Act 1995	31/1995
Justice	Courts Act 2023	12/2023
Justice	Judicial Appointments Commission Act 2023	33/2023

### 9.5.2. Judicial Council

Justice	Judicial Council Act 2019	33/2019
---------	---------------------------	---------

## 9.6. Courts Service and Court Officers

### 9.6.1. Courts Service

Justice <sup>17</sup>	Courts Service Act 1998	8/1998
-----------------------	-------------------------	--------

### 9.6.2. Court Officers

Justice <sup>18</sup>	Court Officers Act 1926	27/1926
Justice	Court Officers Act 1945	25/1945
Justice <sup>19</sup>	Court Officers Act 1951	8/1951
Justice	Courts of Justice and Court Officers (Superannuation) Act 1961	16/1961
Justice	Court Officers Act 1972	6/1972

### 9.6.3. Unclaimed Property: Funds of Suitors

Justice	Funds of Suitors Act 1959	32/1959
Justice	Funds of Suitors Act 1963	35/1963
Justice	Funds of Suitors Act 1966	25/1966
Justice	Funds of Suitors Act 1984	17/1984

## 9.7. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>19</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 10. Criminal Law

### 10.1. Criminal Law: General Part (General Principles)<sup>1</sup>

#### 10.1.1. Classification of Offences: Arrestable Offences

Justice	Criminal Law Act 1997	14/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice (Withholding of Information on Offences against Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012	24/2012

#### 10.1.2. Mental Elements in Crime

Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1964	5/1964
---------	---------------------------	--------

#### 10.1.3. Defences

Justice	Infanticide Act 1949	16/1949
Justice	Non-Fatal Offences against the Person Act 1997	26/1997
Justice <sup>2</sup>	Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2006	11/2006
Justice	Criminal Law (Insanity) Act 2010	40/2010
Justice	Criminal Law (Defence and the Dwelling) Act 2011	35/2011

### 10.2. Criminal Law: Specific Part (Specific Offences)<sup>3</sup>

#### 10.2.1. Offences Against the Person: Homicide (Murder and Manslaughter)

Justice	Offences against the Person Act 1861	24 & 25 Vict., c. 100
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1964	5/1964
Justice	Criminal Law (Suicide) Act 1993	11/1993

#### 10.2.2. Offences Against the Person: Sexual Offences

Justice	Criminal Law Amendment Act 1885	48 & 49 Vict., c. 69
Justice	Punishment of Incest Act 1908	8 Edw. 7, c. 45
Justice	Criminal Law Amendment Act 1935	6/1935
Justice	Criminal Law (Rape) Act 1981	10/1981
Justice	Criminal Law (Rape) (Amendment) Act 1990	32/1990
Justice	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 1993	20/1993

<sup>1</sup> See draft Criminal Code Bill and Commentary, prepared by Criminal Law Codification Advisory Committee (May 2010), available at [www.justice.ie](http://www.justice.ie) and [www.criminalcode.ie](http://www.criminalcode.ie).

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid.

Justice	Sexual Offences (Jurisdiction) Act 1996	38/1996
Justice	Child Trafficking and Pornography Act 1998	22/1998
Justice	Sex Offenders Act 2001	18/2001
Justice	Child Trafficking and Pornography (Amendment) Act 2004	17/2004
Justice	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 2006	15/2006
Justice	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) (Amendment) Act 2007	6/2007
Justice	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) Act 2017	2/2017
Justice	Criminal Law (Sexual Offences) (Amendment) Act 2019	4/2019
Justice	Sex Offenders (Amendment) Act 2023	9/2023

### 10.2.3. Offences Against the Person: Torture

Justice	Criminal Justice (United Nations Convention Against Torture) Act 2000	11/2000
---------	---	---------

### 10.2.4. Offences Against the Person: Other Non-Fatal Offences, Including Assault

Justice	Non-Fatal Offences against the Person Act 1997	26/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice (Female Genital Mutilation) Act 2012	11/2012
Justice	Harassment, Harmful Communications and Related Offences Act 2020	32/2020

### 10.2.5. Trafficking of Persons and Slavery

Justice	Slave Trade Act 1824	5 Geo. 4, c. 113
Justice	Slavery Abolition Act 1833	3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 73
Justice	Criminal Law (Human Trafficking) Act 2008	8/2008
Justice	Criminal Law (Human Trafficking) (Amendment) Act 2013	24/2013

### 10.2.6. Treason

Justice	Treason Act 1939	10/1939
---------	------------------	---------

### 10.2.7. Offences Against the State, Including Terrorist Offences

Justice	Treason Act 1939	10/1939
Justice <sup>4</sup>	Offences against the State Act 1939	13/1939
Justice	Offences Against the State (Amendment) Act 1940 <sup>5</sup>	2/1940

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> The SIs are out of date and should be considered for revocation.

Justice	Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1972	26/1972
Justice	Emergency Powers Act 1976 <sup>6</sup>	33/1976
Justice	Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1985	3/1985
Justice	Offences against the State (Amendment) Act 1998	39/1998
Justice <sup>7</sup>	Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) Act 2005	2/2005
Justice	Criminal Justice (Terrorist Offences) (Amendment) Act 2015	17/2015
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2013 <sup>8</sup>	19/2013
Justice	Proceeds of Crime (Amendment) Act 2016	8/2016

#### 10.2.8. Genocide and International War Crimes

Justice	International Criminal Court Act 2006	30/2006
Justice	International War Crimes Tribunals Act 1998	40/1998

#### 10.2.9. Offences Involving International Organisations

Justice	Criminal Justice (Safety of United Nations Workers) Act 2000	16/2000
---------	--	---------

#### 10.2.10. Maritime Security and Piracy

Comms <sup>9</sup>	Maritime Security Act 2004	29/2004
--------------------	----------------------------	---------

#### 10.2.11. Explosive Substances

Justice	Explosive Substances Act 1883	46 & 47 Vict., c. 3
---------	-------------------------------	------------------------

#### 10.2.12. Firearms and Offensive Weapons<sup>10</sup>

Justice <sup>11</sup>	Firearms Act 1925	17/1925
Justice	Firearms Act 1964	1/1964
Enterprise	Firearms (Proofing) Act 1968	20/1968
Justice	Firearms Act 1971	13/1971

<sup>6</sup> The Emergency Powers Act 1939 (28/1939) was extended annually and expired on 2 September 1946 (26/1945, s. 4). Many Emergency Powers orders were made and, if not already revoked, ceased to have effect on expiry of the Act. Most are not listed in the eISB. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice.

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> See also at 10.5 in relation to money laundering.

<sup>9</sup> Introduced to Oireachtas by Minister for Communications, Marine and Natural Resources in 2004.

<sup>10</sup> The Firearms (Temporary Provisions) Act 1998 (32/1998) was continued in force for a period of 12 months from 14 July 1999 by the Firearms (Temporary Provisions) Act 1998 Continuance Order 1999 (S.I. No. 189 of 1999) but no further extension was permitted by s. 4(5) of the 1998 Act; the 1998 Act and S.I. No. 189 of 1999 have therefore expired and are no longer in force.

<sup>11</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Justice	Firearms and Offensive Weapons Act 1990	12/1990
Justice	Firearms (Firearms Certificates for Non-Residents) Act 2000	20/2000

### 10.2.13. Drugs Offences

Health <sup>12</sup>	Misuse of Drugs Act 1977	12/1977
Health	Misuse of Drugs Act 1984	18/1984
Justice	Criminal Justice (Drug Trafficking) Act 1996	29/1996
Justice	Licensing (Combating Drug Abuse) Act 1997	33/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice (Illicit Traffic by Sea) Act 2003	18/2003
Justice	Criminal Justice (Psychoactive Substances) Act 2010	22/2010
Health	Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Act 2015	6/2015
Health	Misuse of Drugs (Amendment) Act 2016	9/2016
Health	Misuse of Drugs (Supervised Injecting Facilities) Act 2017	7/2017

### 10.2.14. Offences Involving the Administration of Justice: Perjury<sup>13</sup>

Justice	Perjury Act 1791	31 Geo. 3, c. 18
Justice	Court of Justice of the European Communities (Perjury) Act 1975	12/1975
Justice	Criminal Justice (Perjury and Related Offences) Act	13/2021

### 10.2.15. Offences Involving the Administration of Justice: Witness Protection<sup>14</sup>

Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1999	10/1999
---------	---------------------------	---------

### 10.2.16. Public Order

Justice	Vagrancy Act 1824	5 Geo. 4, c. 83
Justice	Tumultuous Risings (Ireland) Act 1831	1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 44
Justice	Vagrancy (Ireland) Act 1847	10 & 11 Vict., c. 84
Justice <sup>15</sup>	Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 1994	2/1994
Justice	Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 2003	16/2003

<sup>12</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>13</sup> See generally Law Reform Commission Report on Consolidation and Reform of the Courts Acts (LRC 97-2010).

<sup>14</sup> Ibid.

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.



Justice	Criminal Justice (Public Order) Act 2011	5/2011
---------	--	--------

### 10.2.17. Bribery and Corruption

Justice	Protected Disclosures Act 2014 <sup>16</sup>	14/2014
Justice	Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018	9/2018

### 10.2.18. Theft and Fraud

Justice	Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001	50/2001
Justice	Criminal Justice (Burglary of Dwellings) Act 2015	56/2015
Justice	Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) (Amendment) Act 2021	2/2021
Justice	Counterfeiting Act 2021	16/2021

### 10.2.19. Offences Against Property and Information Systems

Justice	Prohibition of Forcible Entry and Occupation Act 1971	25/1971
Justice	Criminal Damage Act 1991	31/1991
Justice	Criminal Justice (Offences Relating to Information Systems) Act 2017	11/2017

### 10.2.20. Offences Involving Speech

Justice	Prohibition of Incitement to Hatred Act 1989	19/1989
Justice	Blasphemy (Abolition of Offences and Related Matters) Act 2019	43/2019

## 10.3. Criminal Procedure, Including Arrest

### 10.3.1. General

Justice	Criminal Justice Administration Act 1914	4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58
Justice <sup>17</sup>	Criminal Justice (Administration) Act 1924	44/1924
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1951	2/1951
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1964	5/1964
Justice	Criminal Procedure Act 1967	12/1967
Justice	Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act 1973	16/1973
Justice	Criminal Law Act 1976	32/1976
Justice	Criminal Justice (Verdicts) Act 1976	34/1976
Justice	Criminal Procedure Act 1993	40/1993

<sup>16</sup> Also listed at Title 14.15: Protected Disclosures and Whistleblowing.

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Justice	Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997	4/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice (Location of Victims' Remains) Act 1999	9/1999
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2006	26/2006
Justice	Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act 2007	36/2007
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2007	29/2007
Justice	Criminal Justice (Surveillance) Act 2009	19/2009
Justice	Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009	28/2009
Justice	Criminal Justice (Amendment) Act 2009	32/2009
Justice	Criminal Procedure Act 2010	27/2010
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2011	22/2011
Justice	Criminal Procedure Act 2021	7/2021
Justice	Criminal Justice (Amendment) Act 2021	36/2021
Justice	Criminal Justice (Smuggling of Persons) Act 2021	42/2021
Justice	Criminal Justice (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2023	24/2023
Justice	Criminal Justice (Engagement of Children in Criminal Activity) Act 2024	8/2024

### 10.3.2. Arrest

Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1984	22/1984
---------	---------------------------	---------

### 10.3.3. Bail

Justice <sup>18</sup>	Bail Act 1997	16/1997
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2017	14/2017

### 10.3.4. Children and Youth Justice

Justice/ Children <sup>19</sup>	Children Act 2001	24/2001
Justice	Children Act 1989 <sup>20</sup>	18/1989
Justice/Children	Children (Amendment) Act 2015	30/2015
Children	Children (Amendment) Act 2021	6/2021

<sup>18</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>19</sup> See S.I. No. 668 of 2011 (responsibility for remand centres and children detention schools assigned to Department of Children and Youth Affairs). Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>20</sup> This Act is obsolete as the legislation it amended, Children Acts 1908 to 1957, was repealed by the Children Act 2001 (24/2001). It should be repealed.

### 10.3.5. Director of Public Prosecutions

Taoiseach <sup>21</sup>	Prosecution of Offences Act 1974	22/1974
-------------------------	----------------------------------	---------

### 10.3.6. Extraterritorial Jurisdiction

Justice	Criminal Law (Jurisdiction) Act 1976	14/1976
Justice	Criminal Law (Extraterritorial Jurisdiction) Act 2019	6/2019

### 10.3.7. Search Warrants

Justice	Criminal Justice (Search Warrants) Act 2012	33/2012
---------	---	---------

### 10.3.8. Victims of Crime

Justice	Criminal Justice (Victims of Crime) Act 2017	28/2017
---------	--	---------

## 10.4. Sentencing, Including Fines and Community Sanctions

Justice	Probation of Offenders Act 1907	7 Edw. 7, c. 17
Justice	Criminal Justice (Community Service) Act 1983	23/1983
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1990	16/1990
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1993	6/1993
Justice	Transfer of Sentenced Persons Act 1995	16/1995
Justice	Transfer of Sentenced Persons (Amendment) Act 1997	41/1997
Justice <sup>22</sup>	Criminal Justice (Release of Prisoners) Act 1998	36/1998
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1999	10/1999
Justice	Criminal Justice (Temporary Release of Prisoners) Act 2003	34/2003
Justice	Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005	28/2005
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2006 <sup>23</sup>	26/2006
Justice <sup>24</sup>	Fines Act 2010	8/2010
Justice	Criminal Justice (Community Service) (Amendment) Act 2011	24/2011
Justice	Fines (Payment and Recovery) Act 2014	7/2014
Justice	Criminal Justice (Suspended Sentences of Imprisonment) Act 2017	4/2017

<sup>21</sup> Taoiseach may make Regulations under 1974 Act.

<sup>22</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>23</sup> This Act is also listed under 9.2.1, and SIs are listed under the first mention of the Act.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

## 10.5. Money Laundering and Proceeds of Crime<sup>25</sup>

Justice <sup>26</sup>	Criminal Justice Act 1994	15/1994
Justice <sup>27</sup>	Proceeds of Crime Act 1996	30/1996
Justice <sup>28</sup>	Criminal Assets Bureau Act 1996	31/1996
Justice	Proceeds of Crime (Amendment) Act 2005	1/2005
Justice <sup>29</sup>	Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010	6/2010
Justice	Criminal Justice Act 2013 <sup>30</sup>	19/2013
Justice	Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) (Amendment) Act 2018	26/2018
Justice	Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) (Amendment) Act 2021	3/2021

## 10.6. Disposal of Property in Garda Custody

Justice	Police (Property) Act 1897	60 & 61 Vict., c. 30
---------	----------------------------	-------------------------

## 10.7. Extradition and European Arrest Warrant

Justice	Extradition Act 1965	17/1965
Justice	Extradition (European Convention on the Suppression of Terrorism) Act 1987	1/1987
Justice	Extradition (Amendment) Act 1987	25/1987
Justice	Extradition (Amendment) Act 1994	6/1994
Justice	Extradition (European Union Conventions) Act 2001	49/2001
Justice	European Arrest Warrant Act 2003	45/2003
Justice	European Arrest Warrant (Application to Third Countries and Amendment) and Extradition (Amendment) Act 2012	30/2012
Justice	European Arrest Warrant (Amendment) Act 2024	9/2024

## 10.8. Spent Convictions, Disclosure and Vetting

Justice	Criminal Justice (Spent Convictions and Certain Disclosures) Act 2016	4/2016
---------	---	--------

<sup>25</sup> Sinn Féin Funds Act 1947 (13/1947) declared unconstitutional by Supreme Court in Buckley and Others v. Attorney General and Power [1950] I.R. 67.

<sup>26</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>27</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>28</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>29</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011. Finance (in part): see S.I. No. 647 of 2011.

<sup>30</sup> See also at 10.2.7, Offences against the State including Terrorism.

Justice	Prevention of Crimes Act 1871	34 & 35 Vict., c. 112
Justice	National Vetting Bureau (Children and Vulnerable Persons) Act 2012	47/2012

### 10.9. International Mutual Assistance

Justice <sup>31</sup>	Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) Act 2008	7/2008
Justice	Criminal Justice (Mutual Assistance) (Amendment) Act 2015	40/2015
Justice	Criminal Justice (Mutual Recognition of Probation Judgements and Decisions) Act 2019	20/2019
Justice	Criminal Justice (International Co-Operation) Act 2019	27/2019
Justice	Criminal Records (Exchange of Information) Act 2019	51/2019
Justice	Criminal Justice (Mutual Recognition of Decisions on Supervision Measures) Act 2020	21/2020
Justice	Criminal Justice (Mutual Recognition of Custodial Sentences) Act 2023	3/2023

### 10.10. Criminal Legal Aid

Justice <sup>32</sup>	Criminal Justice (Legal Aid) Act 1962	12/1962
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	---------

### 10.11. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>31</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>32</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 11. Defence Forces

### 11.1. Defence Forces: General

	Military Courts - General Regulations as to Trial of Civilians, 2 October 1922 <sup>1</sup>	
Defence <sup>2</sup>	Defence Act 1954	18/1954
Defence	Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1960	44/1960
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 1979	1/1979
Defence	Defence (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1979	28/1979
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 1987	8/1987
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 1990	6/1990
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 1998	31/1998
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2006	20/2006
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2007	24/2007
Defence	Defence (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009	35/2009
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2011	17/2011
Defence	Defence Forces (Second World War Amnesty and Immunity) Act 2013	12/2013
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2015	24/2015
Defence	Defence (Amendment) Act 2021	33/2021
Defence	Defence Forces (Evidence) Act 2022	16/2022

### 11.2. Defence Forces Ombudsman

Defence <sup>3</sup>	Ombudsman (Defence Forces) Act 2004	36/2004
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---------

### 11.3. Courts-Martial Appeals

Defence	Courts-Martial Appeals Act 1983	19/1983
---------	---------------------------------	---------

### 11.4. Defence Forces Pensions

Defence	Army Pensions Act 1923	26/1923
Defence	Military Service Pensions Act 1924 <sup>4</sup>	48/1924
Defence	Military Service Pensions Act 1925	15/1925

<sup>1</sup> This Proclamation does not appear to have enabling legislation, appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2</sup> Comms (in part): see S.I. No. 82 of 2012. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> This Act will be spent when there are no survivors entitled to pensions under it.

Defence <sup>5</sup>	Army Pensions Act 1927	12/1927
Defence	Military Service Pensions Act 1930	8/1930
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1932	24/1932
Defence <sup>6</sup>	Defence Forces (Pensions) Act 1932	26/1932
Defence <sup>7</sup>	Military Service Pensions Act 1934	43/1934
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1937	15/1937
Defence	Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1938	33/1938
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1941	2/1941
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1943	14/1943
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1944	5/1944
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1945	11/1945
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1945	34/1945
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1946	3/1946
Defence	Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1949	7/1949
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1949	19/1949
Defence	Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1949	28/1949
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1949	29/1949
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1953	5/1953
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1953	23/1953
Defence	Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1957	12/1957
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1957	19/1957
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1959	15/1959
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1960	2/1960
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Amendment) Act 1960	3/1960
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1960	30/1960
Defence	Army Pensions (No. 2) Act 1960	39/1960

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Defence	Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1961	6/1961
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1962	22/1962
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1962	33/1962
Defence	Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1962	34/1962
Defence	Military Service Pensions (Increase) Act 1964	25/1964
Defence	Army Pensions (Increase) Act 1964	27/1964
Defence <sup>8</sup>	Army Pensions Act 1968	12/1968
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1971	26/1971
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1973	27/1973
Defence	Defence Forces (Pensions) (Amendment) Act 1975	2/1975
Defence	Army Pensions Act 1980	21/1980

#### **11.5. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments**

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.



## 12. Education and Skills

### 12.1. Primary and Post-Primary Education

#### 12.1.1. General

Education <sup>1</sup>	Education Act 1998	51/1998
Education <sup>2</sup>	Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007	9/2007
Education	Education (Amendment) Act 2012	14/2012
Education	Education (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015	11/2015
Education	Education (Admission to Schools) Act 2018	14/2018
Education	Intermediate Education (Ireland) Act 1878	41 & 42 Vict., c. 66
Education	Education (Provision of Meals) Act 1914	4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 20
Education	Education (Leaving Certificate 2021) (Accredited Grades) Act 2021	8/2021

#### 12.1.2. Education Welfare and Attendance

Education <sup>3</sup>	Education (Welfare) Act 2000	22/2000
------------------------	------------------------------	---------

#### 12.1.3. Special Educational Needs

Children <sup>4 5</sup>	Education for Persons with Special Educational Needs Act 2004	30/2004
Education	Education (Provision in Respect of Children with Special Educational Needs) Act 2022	22/2022

#### 12.1.4. Teaching Council

Education <sup>6</sup>	Teaching Council Act 2001 <sup>7</sup>	8/2001
Education	Teaching Council (Amendment) Act 2006	2/2006
Education	Teaching Council (Amendment) Act 2015	31/2015

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Education (other than s.12(6)(e)): see S.I. No. 588 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 214 of 2011 and S.I. No. 215 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> See S.I. No. 688 of 2022. Previously health.

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> Repealed Intermediate Education (Ireland) Act 1914. S.I. No. 33 of 1992 is obsolete on repeal of its enabling provision and dissolution of the Registration Council by Teaching Council Act 2001, ss. 48 and 49, and should be revoked.

### 12.1.5. Teachers Pensions and Superannuation

Education <sup>8</sup>	Teachers' Superannuation Act 1928	32/1928
Education	Teachers' Superannuation (Amendment) Act 1990	28/1990
Education	National School Teachers (Ireland) Act 1879 <sup>9</sup>	42 & 43 Vict., c. 74

### 12.1.6. Education and Training Boards<sup>10</sup>

Education	Education and Training Boards Act 2013 <sup>11</sup>	11/2013
Education <sup>12</sup>	Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 2001 <sup>13</sup>	23/2001

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> This Act and its related secondary legislation appear to be obsolete. Its application was restricted and replaced by National School Teachers' Superannuation Scheme 1934 (S.I. No. 23 of 1934), art. 6, made under Teachers' Superannuation Act 1928 (32/1928).

<sup>10</sup> Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (11/2013) renamed Vocational Education Committees as Education and Training Boards.

<sup>11</sup> Repealed Vocational Education Act 1930 (29/1930), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1936 (50/1936), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1944 (9/1944), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1947 (1/1947), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1950 (33/1950), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1953 (37/1953), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1962 (28/1962), Vocational Education (Amendment) Act 1970 (15/1970). The annual "Vocational Education (Grants for Annual Schemes of Committees) Regulations" made under the 1930 Act are spent and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 104 of 1933, 200 of 1934, 655 of 1935, 295 of 1936, 271 of 1937, 265 of 1938, 171 of 1939, 105 of 1940, 341 of 1941, 270 of 1942, 256 of 1943, 173 of 1944, 152 of 1945, 113 of 1946, 121 of 1947, 156 of 1948, 95 of 1949, 117 of 1950, 155 of 1951, 240 of 1952, 207 of 1953, 139 of 1954, 210 of 1955, 159 of 1956, 227 of 1957, 199 of 1958, 218 of 1959, 211 of 1960, 189 of 1961, 170 of 1962, 219 of 1963, 228 of 1964, 5 of 1966, 66 of 1966, 55 of 1967, 53 of 1968, 43 of 1969, 58 of 1970, 120 of 1971, 89 of 1972, 90 of 1973, 87 of 1974, 375 of 1974, 328 of 1975, 313 of 1976, 392 of 1977, 380 of 1978, 412 of 1979, 403 of 1980, 434 of 1981, 372 of 1982, 397 of 1983, 364 of 1984, 431 of 1985, 453 of 1986, 350 of 1987, 363 of 1988, 352 of 1989, 328 of 1990, 355 of 1991, 443 of 1992, 418 of 1993, 464 of 1994, 384 of 1995, 428 of 1996, 58 of 1998, 228 of 1999, 172 of 2000, 279 of 2001, 330 of 2002, 681 of 2003, 911 of 2005, 912 of 2005.

The existing vocational education areas are replaced by 16 Education and Training Board areas and S.I. Nos. 88 to 92 of 1997 are obsolete and should be revoked. Miscellaneous other SIs which are spent should also be revoked:

Under the 1930 Act generally: S.I. Nos. 118 of 1938, 318 of 1953.

Under the 1930 Act, s. 4(2), (3): S.I. Nos. 366 of 1934, 74 of 1949

Under the 1930 Act, s. 8(6): S.I. Nos. 924 of 2004, 260 of 2005

Under the 1930 Act, ss. 44, 46: S.R. & O. No. 153 of 1945

Under the 1930 Act, s. 50(2): S.I. No. 209 of 1965

Under the 1930 Act, s. 53: S.I. Nos. 69 of 1932, 104 of 1933, 200 of 1934, 655 of 1935, 295 of 1936, 271 of 1937, 265 of 1938, 171 of 1939, 105 of 1940, 341 of 1941, 270 of 1942, 256 of 1943, 173 of 1944, 152 of 1945, 113 of 1946, 121 of 1947, 156 of 1948, 95 of 1949, 117 of 1950, 155 of 1951, 240 of 1952, 207 of 1953, 139 of 1954, 210 of 1955, 159 of 1956, 227 of 1957, 199 of 1958, 228 of 1964

Under the 1930 Act, s. 54: S.I. No. 104 of 1948 Under the 1930 Act, s. 60 and 125: S.I. Nos. 86 of 1930, 28 of 1938, 29 of 1938, 33 of 1938, 12 of 1938, 360 of 1946, 234 of 1964, 23 of 1973, 20 of 1978

Under the 1930 Act, s. 100(2): S.I. Nos. 88 of 1997, 89 of 1997, 90 of 1997, 91 of 1997, 92 of 1997, Under the 1930 Act, s. 103(1): S.I. Nos. 85 of 1933, 252 of 1934, 320 of 1934, 675 of 1935, 250 of 1937, 173 of 1938, 372 of 1953

Under the 1930 Act, s. 108: S.I. Nos. 214 of 1970 Under the 1930 Act, s. 109: S.I. Nos. 386 of 1939, 135 of 1948, 8 of 1955 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 203 of 1958 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 61 of 1960, 275 of 1961, 44 of 1963 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 39 of 1965 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 287 of 1966 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 5(3)), 46 of 1968 (provides for its own cessation under reg. 4(3)), 73 of 1973, 342 of 1973

Under the 1944 Act: S.I. Nos. 37 of 1947, 56 of 1958, 708 of 2006

Under the 1947 Act, s. 6(4): S.I. Nos. 114 of 1963, 226 of 1964, 3 of 1969, 313 of 1972, 284 of 1976, 23 of 1978, 133 of 1981, 60 of 1984, 171 of 1998, 234 of 1990, 382 of 2004

Under the Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993: S.I. No. 205 of 1996

This is not necessarily a comprehensive list of spent/obsolete SIs related to the Vocational Education Acts, and further searches may reveal others.

<sup>12</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>13</sup> Only s. 36 remains in force.

## 12.2. Third Level and Higher Education Regulation

### 12.2.1. Higher Education Authority

Higher Ed <sup>14</sup>	Higher Education Authority Act 1971	22/1971
Higher Ed	Higher Education Authority Act 2022	31/2022

### 12.2.2. Qualifications and Quality Assurance Authority of Ireland

Higher Ed <sup>15</sup>	Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) Act 2012 <sup>16</sup>	28/2012
Higher Ed <sup>17</sup>	Qualifications and Quality Assurance (Education and Training) (Amendment) Act 2019	32/2019

### 12.3. Institute for Advanced Studies

Higher Ed <sup>18</sup>	Institute for Advanced Studies Act 1940	13/1940
Higher Ed <sup>19</sup>	Institute for Advanced Studies (Amendment) Act 1967	2/1967

### 12.4. Institutes of Technology

#### 12.4.1. General

Higher Ed <sup>20</sup>	Institutes of Technology Act 2006	25/2006
Education	Regional Technical Colleges Act 1992 <sup>21</sup>	16/1992
Education	Regional Technical Colleges (Amendment) Act 1994	29/1994
Education	Regional Technical Colleges (Amendment) Act 1999	20/1999

#### 12.4.2. Dublin Institute of Technology

### 12.5. National College of Art and Design

Higher Ed <sup>22</sup>	National College of Art and Design Act 1971	28/1971
-------------------------	---	---------

### 12.6. Universities

#### 12.6.1. General

Higher Ed <sup>23</sup>	Universities Act 1997	24/1997
-------------------------	-----------------------	---------

<sup>14</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>15</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

<sup>16</sup> Repealed Qualifications (Education and Training) Act 1999 (26/1999). Two SIs ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provision (26/1999, s. 1(2)), and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 57 and 418 of 2001.

<sup>17</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

<sup>18</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>19</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

<sup>20</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

<sup>21</sup> County Dublin Vocational Education Committee (Membership) Regulations 1999, S.I. No. 207 of 1999, made under this Act appears to be spent on repeal of Vocational Education legislation by Education and Training Boards Act 2013 (11.2013), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1, and should be revoked.

<sup>22</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>23</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Education	University Colleges Act 1940	30/1940
-----------	------------------------------	---------

### 12.6.2. Dublin City University

Education	Dublin City University Act 1989	15/1989
-----------	---------------------------------	---------

### 12.6.3. National University of Ireland

Education	National University of Ireland Act 1969	26/1969
Education <sup>24</sup>	University College Galway Act 1929	35/1929
Higher Ed <sup>25</sup>	University College Dublin Act 1934	27/1934
Education	University College Dublin Act 1960	16/1960
Higher Ed <sup>26</sup>	University College Galway (Amendment) Act 2006	1/2006

### 12.6.4. Technological Universities

Higher Ed <sup>27</sup>	Technological Universities Act 2018	3/2018
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------

### 12.6.5. University of Limerick

Education	University of Limerick Act 1989	14/1989
Higher Ed <sup>28</sup>	University of Limerick (Dissolution of Thomond College) Act 1991	16/1991

### 12.7. Educational Exchange, Grants and Investment<sup>29</sup>

Foreign	Scholarship Exchange (Ireland and the United States of America) Act 1957 <sup>30</sup>	24/1957
Foreign <sup>31</sup>	Educational Exchange (Ireland and the United States of America) Act 1991	12/1991
Higher Ed <sup>32</sup>	George Mitchell Scholarship Fund Act 1998	50/1998
Higher Ed <sup>33</sup>	George Mitchell Scholarship Fund (Amendment) Act 2010	3/2010

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>26</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

<sup>27</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

<sup>28</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

<sup>29</sup> The Education (Amendment) Act 2012 (14/2012), s. 11, repealed the Scientific and Technological Education (Investment) Fund Act 1997 (46/1997) and the Scientific and Technological Education (Investment) Fund (Amendment) Act 1998 (53/1998), as the fund had been fully spent.

<sup>30</sup> In accordance with s. 18, the fund was wound up and the board was dissolved by Educational Exchange (Ireland and the United States of America) Act 1991 (12/1991), s. 6(1). This Act appears to be obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>31</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>32</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>33</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

Higher Ed <sup>34</sup>	Student Support Act 2011 <sup>35</sup>	4/2011
-------------------------	--	--------

**12.8. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments**

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>34</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>35</sup> The Student Support Act 2011 (4/2011), s. 6 and sch. 1, repealed Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1968 (24/1968), Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1978 (26/1978) and Local Authorities (Higher Education Grants) Act 1992 (19/1992), subject to transitional provisions.

## 13. Election and Referendum Law

### 13.1. Constitutional Referendum

Environ <sup>1</sup>	Referendum Act 1994	12/1994
Environ <sup>2</sup>	Referendum Act 1998	1/1998
Environ	Referendum Act 2001	53/2001

### 13.2. Dáil Éireann (General) Elections

Environ <sup>3</sup>	Electoral Act 1992	23/1992
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1996	43/1996
Environ <sup>4</sup>	Electoral Act 1997	25/1997
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1998	4/1998
Environ <sup>5</sup>	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2001	38/2001
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2002	4/2002
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2002	23/2002
Environ <sup>6</sup>	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2004	15/2004
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2005	16/2005
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2006	33/2006
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2007	14/2007
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2009	4/2009
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2009	9/2009
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2011	14/2011
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2012	27/2012
Environ	Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 <sup>7</sup>	27/2013
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2014	8/2014
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2014	24/2014

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> Also listed at Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development, General.

Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2015	62/2015
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2016	5/2016
Local Gov	Electoral Amendment (Dáil Constituencies) Act 2017	39/2017
Local Gov <sup>8</sup>	Electoral Reform Act 2022	30/2022
Local Gov	Electoral (Amendment) Act 2023	40/2023

### 13.3. European Parliament Elections

Environ <sup>9</sup>	European Parliament Elections Act 1997	2/1997
Environ	European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2004	2/2004
Environ	Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013	27/2013
Environ	European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2014	2/2014
Local Gov	European Parliament Elections (Amendment) Act 2019	7/2019

### 13.4. Local Elections

Transport	Local Elections Act 1965	19/1965
Environ	Local Elections (Petitions and Disqualifications) Act 1974	8/1974
Environ <sup>10</sup>	Local Government Act 1991	11/1991
Environ	Local Elections (Disclosure of Donations and Expenditure) Act 1999	7/1999

### 13.5. Presidential Elections

Environ <sup>11</sup>	Presidential Elections Act 1993	28/1993
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---------

### 13.6. Seanad Éireann Elections

Environ	Seanad Electoral (University Members) Act 1937	30/1937
Environ <sup>12</sup>	Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) Act 1947	42/1947
Environ	Seanad Electoral (Panel Members) Act 1954	1/1954
Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1972 <sup>13</sup>	4/1972

<sup>8</sup> Gaeltacht (in part); see S.I. No. 28 of 2024

<sup>9</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>10</sup> Ministerial functions under s. 6(7) and 28(5) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>11</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>12</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>13</sup> Repealed only insofar as it relates to presidential elections: 28/1993, ss. 1 (3), 2, sch., and referenda. Amendment of Electoral Act 1963 is spent as that Act is repealed. It still appears to be in force in relation to Seanad elections.

Environ	Electoral (Amendment) Act 1973 <sup>14</sup>	3/1973
---------	--	--------

### 13.7. Electoral Funding

Environ	Electoral (Amendment) (Political Funding) Act 2012	36/2012
---------	--	---------

### 13.8. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>14</sup> Repealed only insofar as it relates to presidential elections: 28/1993, ss. 1 (3), 2, sch. It still appears to be in effect in relation to Seanad elections.



## 14. Employment Law

### 14.1. Agricultural Employment Premium Payment

Enterprise	Employment Premium Act 1975 <sup>1</sup>	23/1975
Enterprise	Employment Premium Act 1976 <sup>2</sup>	24/1976

### 14.2. Consultation of Employees

Enterprise <sup>3</sup>	Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Act 1996	20/1996
Enterprise	Employees (Provision of Information and Consultation) Act 2006	9/2006

### 14.3. Employers' Employment Contribution Scheme

Enterprise	Employers' Employment Contribution Scheme Act 1981 <sup>4</sup>	19/1981
------------	---	---------

### 14.4. Employment Agencies

Enterprise <sup>5</sup>	Employment Agency Act 1971	27/1971
-------------------------	----------------------------	---------

### 14.5. Employment Equality

Children <sup>6</sup>	Employment Equality Act 1998	21/1998
Justice	Equality Act 2004	24/2004
Justice	Equality (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015	43/2015
Children	Gender Pay Gap Information Act 2021	20/2021

### 14.6. Employment Guarantee Fund

Finance	Employment Guarantee Fund Act 1980	4/1980
Finance	Employment Guarantee Fund (Amendment) Act 1981	25/1981

### 14.7. Employment Permits

Enterprise	Employment Permits Act 2003	7/2003
Enterprise	Employment Permits Act 2006	16/2006
Enterprise	European Union (Accession of the Republic of Croatia) (Access to the Labour Market) Act 2013	21/2013

<sup>1</sup> The scheme instituted by this Act expired on 8 January 1977, rendering the Act spent; it should be repealed.

<sup>2</sup> This amending Act is also obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> This Act is obsolete/spent and should be repealed.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Enterprise (in part): see S.I. No. 531 of 2012. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011. Previously Justice, other than section 27(2) and section 37(4), see S.I. No. 217 of 2010 and S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

Enterprise	Employment Permits (Amendment) Act 2014	26/2014
------------	---	---------

#### 14.8. Employment Training and Regulation<sup>7</sup>

Higher Ed <sup>8</sup>	Further Education and Training Act 2013 <sup>9</sup>	25/2013
Education	Labour Services (Amendment) Act 2009 <sup>10</sup>	38/2009
Higher Ed <sup>11</sup>	National Training Fund Act 2000	41/2000
Higher Ed <sup>12</sup>	Industrial Training Act 1967	5/1967

#### 14.9. Industrial Disputes and Industrial Relations

Enterprise <sup>13</sup>	Industrial Relations Act 1946 <sup>14 15</sup>	26/1946
Enterprise <sup>16</sup>	Industrial Relations Act 1969	14/1969
Enterprise <sup>17</sup>	Industrial Relations Act 1976	15/1976
Enterprise <sup>18</sup>	Industrial Relations Act 1990	19/1990
Enterprise	Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2001	11/2001
Enterprise	Industrial Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004	4/2004
Enterprise	Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2012	32/2012
Enterprise	Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2015	27/2015
Enterprise	Industrial Relations (Amendment) Act 2019	21/2019

#### 14.10. Maternity Protection, Adoptive, Carers' and Parental Leave

Children <sup>19</sup>	Maternity Protection Act 1994	34/1994
------------------------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>7</sup> See S.I. No. 187 of 2010.

<sup>8</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020.

<sup>9</sup> Repealed Labour Services Act 1987 (15/1987). S.I. Nos. 248 of 1987 and 168 of 1997 made under that Act ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling provisions and should be revoked.

<sup>10</sup> Spent on repeal of Labour Services Act 1987 (15/1987) by further Education and Training Act 2013 (25/2013), s. 4, this Act should be repealed and related commencement order revoked.

<sup>11</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>12</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>13</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>14</sup> A number of Trade Boards were established by statutory rules and orders made under Trade Boards Act 1909, and were continued in effect as Joint Labour Committees under ss. 53 and 54 and abolished in due course. The statutory rules and orders establishing such defunct Joint Labour Committees are obsolete and should be revoked, as should SIs made by the now defunct Committees. They are listed below.

<sup>15</sup> As a result of the judgment in John Grace Fried Chicken Limited and John Grace and Quick Service Food Alliance Limited v The Catering Joint Labour Committee, the Labour Court, Ireland and the Attorney General [2011] IEHC 277, SIs made under the provisions declared unconstitutional (ss. 42, 43 and 45 of 26/1946 and s. 48 of 19/1990) ceased to have effect and should be revoked.

<sup>16</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>19</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 139 of 2011 and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Children <sup>20</sup>	Maternity Protection (Amendment) Act 2004	28/2004
Children <sup>21</sup>	Adoptive Leave Act 1995	2/1995
Children <sup>22</sup>	Adoptive Leave Act 2005	25/2005
Children <sup>23</sup>	Parental Leave Act 1998	30/1998
Children <sup>24</sup>	Parental Leave (Amendment) Act 2006	13/2006
Children <sup>25</sup>	Carer's Leave Act 2001	19/2001
Children <sup>26</sup>	Paternity Leave and Benefit Act 2016	11/2016
Children <sup>27</sup>	Parental Leave (Amendment) Act 2019	11/2019
Children <sup>28</sup>	Parent's Leave and Benefit Act 2019	35/2019
Local Gov	Local Government (Maternity Protection and Other Measures for Members of Local Authorities) Act 2022	52/2022
Children	Work Life Balance and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2023	8/2023

#### 14.11. Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment

Enterprise <sup>29</sup>	Minimum Notice and Terms of Employment Act 1973	4/1973
Enterprise <sup>30</sup>	Terms of Employment (Information) Act 1994	5/1994
Enterprise	Employment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2018	38/2018

#### 14.12. Minimum Wage

Enterprise <sup>31</sup>	National Minimum Wage Act 2000	5/2000
Enterprise	National Minimum Wage (Low Pay Commission) Act 2015	22/2015

<sup>20</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>21</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011. Certain functions Public Exp, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>22</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>23</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020. Previously Justice, see S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

<sup>26</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

<sup>27</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

<sup>28</sup> See S.I. No. 436 of 2020.

<sup>29</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>30</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>31</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

## 14.13. Part-Time, Fixed-Term and Temporary Agency Employees

### 14.13.1. Part-Time and Fixed-Term Employees

Enterprise <sup>32</sup>	Protection of Employees (Part-Time Work) Act 2001	45/2001
Enterprise <sup>33</sup>	Protection of Employees (Fixed-Term Work) Act 2003	29/2003

### 14.13.2. Temporary Agency Employees

Enterprise <sup>34</sup>	Protection of Employees (Temporary Agency Work) Act 2012	13/2012
--------------------------	--	---------

## 14.14. Payment of Wages

Enterprise <sup>35</sup>	Payment of Wages Act 1991	25/1991
Enterprise	Payment of Wages (Amendment) (Tips and Gratuities) Act 2022	23/2022

## 14.15. Protected Disclosures and Whistleblowing

Public Exp	Protected Disclosures Act 2014 <sup>36</sup>	14/2014
Public Exp	Protected Disclosures (Amendment) Act 2022	27/2022

## 14.16. Redundancy and Employer Insolvency<sup>37</sup>

### 14.16.1. Redundancy Payments

Enterprise <sup>38</sup>	Redundancy Payments Act 1967	21/1967
Social <sup>39</sup>	Redundancy Payments Act 1971	20/1971
Social	Redundancy Payments Act 1973	11/1973
Social	Redundancy Payments Act 1979	7/1979
Social	Redundancy Payments Act 2003	14/2003
Social	Redundancy Payments (Amendment) Act 2022	3/2022

### 14.16.2. Collective Redundancies

Enterprise <sup>40</sup>	Protection of Employment Act 1977	7/1977
--------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------

<sup>32</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>33</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>34</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>35</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017, Enterprise and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>36</sup> Also listed at Title 10.2.17: Bribery and Corruption.

<sup>37</sup> Transferred from Enterprise to Social from 1 January 2011, with the exception of s. 39(7) of 1967 Act.

<sup>38</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>39</sup> Enterprise (in part): see S.I. No. 438 of 2020.

<sup>40</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020.

Enterprise <sup>41</sup>	Protection of Employment (Exceptional Collective Redundancies and Related Matters) Act 2007	27/2007
--------------------------	---	---------

### 14.16.3. Corporate Insolvency Payments

Enterprise <sup>42</sup>	Protection of Employees (Employers' Insolvency) Act 1984	21/1984
--------------------------	--	---------

### 14.16.4. Hospitals' Trust Former Employees

Enterprise <sup>43</sup>	Hospitals' Trust (1940) Limited (Payments to Former Employees) Act 2000 <sup>44</sup>	23/2000
--------------------------	---	---------

### 14.17. Safety, Health and Welfare<sup>45</sup>

Enterprise	Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 <sup>46</sup>	10/2005
Enterprise	Factories Act 1955 <sup>47</sup>	10/1955
Enterprise	Mines and Quarries Act 1965 <sup>48</sup>	7/1965
Enterprise	Safety in Industry Act 1980 <sup>49</sup>	9/1980
Enterprise	Safety, Health and Welfare (Offshore Installations) Act 1987 <sup>50</sup>	18/1987

### 14.18. Trade Unions

Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1871	34 & 35 Vict., c. 31
Enterprise	Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act 1875	38 & 39 Vict., c. 86

<sup>41</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>42</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020.

<sup>43</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>44</sup> Appears to be obsolete/spent since at least 2006, and should be repealed.

<sup>45</sup> See also Title 31: Public Safety.

<sup>46</sup> Section 4(4) provides for the continuation of existing instruments under this Act: (4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act. Such of these instruments as remain in effect are listed below.

<sup>47</sup> Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1), repeal only partially commenced. When fully commenced, s. 4(4) of the 2005 Act provides for continuation in effect of existing SIs: (4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act.

<sup>48</sup> Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1). The Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (Quarries) (Repeals and Revocations) (Commencement) Order 2008 (S.I. No. 29 of 2008) activated the repeal in so far as that Act relates to quarries and revoked all regulations made under that Act as they relate to quarries.

<sup>49</sup> Repealed by Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), s. 4(1), repeal only partially commenced. When fully commenced, s. 4(4) of the 2005 Act provides for continuation in effect of existing SIs: (4) Subject to subsection (3), in so far as any instrument (including any order or regulation) made or issued and any other thing done under an existing enactment set out in Part 1 of Schedule 2 is in force immediately before the repeal of such enactment by subsection (2) could have been made, issued or done under a corresponding provision of this Act, it shall not be invalidated by the repeals effected by subsection (2) but, except in so far as this Act otherwise provides, shall continue in force as if made, issued or done under this Act.

<sup>50</sup> Ibid.

Enterprise	Trade Union Act Amendment Act 1876	39 & 40 Vict., c. 22
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1913	2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 30
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1935	35/1935
Enterprise <sup>51</sup>	Trade Union Act 1941	22/1941
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1942	23/1942
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1947	17/1947
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1952	13/1952
Enterprise	Trade Union Act 1971	33/1971
Enterprise <sup>52</sup>	Trade Union Act 1975	4/1975

#### 14.19. Unfair Dismissal

Enterprise <sup>53</sup>	Unfair Dismissals Act 1977	10/1977
Enterprise	Unfair Dismissals (Amendment) Act 1993	22/1993

#### 14.20. Working Time, Including Hours of Work and Holidays

Enterprise <sup>54</sup>	Organisation of Working Time Act 1997	20/1997
Enterprise	Shops (Hours of Trading) Act 1938 <sup>55</sup>	3/1938

#### 14.21. Workplace Dispute Resolution

Enterprise <sup>56</sup>	Workplace Relations Act 2015	16/2015
Enterprise	Workplace Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021	29/2021

#### 14.22. Young Persons Employment

Enterprise	Protection of Young Persons (Employment) Act 1996	16/1996
------------	---	---------

#### 14.23. Youth Employment

Children <sup>57</sup>	Youth Work Act 2001	42/2001
------------------------	---------------------	---------

<sup>51</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>52</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>53</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Social: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>54</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Previously Enterprise: see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>55</sup> It is likely that many of the orders made under this legislation which are still in force are in fact obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>56</sup> See S.I. No. 438 of 2020. Social (in part): see S.I. No. 361 of 2017.

<sup>57</sup> See S.I. No. 218 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Education <sup>58</sup>	Youth Employment Agency Act 1981 <sup>59</sup>	32/1981
-------------------------	--	---------

#### **14.24. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments**

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>58</sup> See S.I. No. 187 of 2010.

<sup>59</sup> All substantive provisions of this Act appear to have been repealed.

## 15. Enterprise, Economic Development and Tourism

### 15.1. Digital Hub Development Agency<sup>1</sup>

Comms <sup>2</sup>	Digital Hub Development Agency Act 2003	23/2003
Comms	Communications Regulation and Digital Hub Development Agency (Amendment) Act 2023	4/2023

### 15.2. Credit Guarantee, Enterprise Loans and Export Guarantees

#### 15.2.1. Credit Guarantee

Enterprise	Credit Guarantee Act 2012	26/2012
Enterprise	Credit Guarantee (Amendment) Act 2016	1/2016
Enterprise	Credit Guarantee (Amendment) Act 2020	5/2020
Enterprise	Credit Guarantee (Amendment) Act 2022	38/2022

#### 15.2.2. Enterprise Loans

Enterprise	Microenterprise Loan Fund Act 2012	31/2012
Enterprise	Strategic Banking Corporation of Ireland Act 2014	22/2014
Enterprise	European Investment Fund Agreement Act 2018	32/2018
Enterprise	Microenterprise Loan Fund (Amendment) Act 2020	3/2020
Enterprise	Loan Guarantee Schemes Agreements (Strategic Banking Corporation of Ireland) Act 2021	9/2021

#### 15.2.3. Export Guarantee and Trade Loans Guarantee

Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) Act 1939 <sup>3</sup>	5/1939
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1949 <sup>4</sup>	9/1949
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1953 <sup>5</sup>	2/1953
Enterprise	Trade Loans (Guarantee) (Amendment) Act 1954 <sup>6</sup>	38/1954
Agric	Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Act 1984 <sup>7</sup>	12/1984

<sup>1</sup> See S.I. No. 140 of 2011 and S.I. No. 141 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid.

<sup>5</sup> Ibid.

<sup>6</sup> Ibid.

<sup>7</sup> This Act prospectively repeals itself in accordance with ss. 7 and 10(3), subject to an order dissolving the Exported Live Stock (Insurance) Board. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act is probably obsolete.



### 15.3. Export Credit Insurance

Enterprise	Insurance Act 1953	7/1953
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1961	28/1961
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1969	5/1969
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1971	10/1971
Enterprise	Insurance (Amendment) Act 1978	30/1978
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1981	34/1981
Enterprise	Insurance Act 1983	5/1983
Enterprise	Insurance (Export Guarantees) Act 1988	22/1988

### 15.4. Export Regulation (Dual-Use Military/Civil Use Goods)

Enterprise	Control of Exports Act 2008	1/2008
Enterprise	Control of Exports Act 2023	27/2023

### 15.5. Import Regulation

Enterprise	Control of Imports Act 1934 <sup>8</sup>	12/1934
Enterprise	Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1937 <sup>9</sup>	8/1937
Enterprise	Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1963 <sup>10</sup>	13/1963
Enterprise	Control of Imports (Amendment) Act 1964 <sup>11</sup>	20/1964
Enterprise	Restriction of Imports Act 1962 <sup>12</sup>	20/1962
Enterprise	Tea (Purchase and Importation) Act 1958 <sup>13</sup>	13/1958
Enterprise	Tea (Purchase and Importation) (Amendment) Act 1966 <sup>14</sup>	14/1966

<sup>8</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete. SIs made under this Act therefore ceased to have effect and should be revoked. They are: S.R. & O. Nos. 231 of 1934, 255 of 1934, 18 of 1935, 19 of 1935, 160 of 1935, 606 of 1935, 666 of 1935, 668 of 1935, 178 of 1936, 179 of 1936, 180 of 1936, 53 of 1937, 147 of 1937, 197 of 1937, 207 of 1937, 209 of 1937, 213 of 1937, 215 of 1937, 175 of 1938, 176 of 1938, 173 of 1939, 295 of 1939, 353 of 1939, 402 of 1939, 199 of 1940, 214 of 1940, 317 of 1940, 383 of 1940, 384 of 1940, 351 of 1941, 345 of 1946, 347 of 1946, S.I. Nos. 50 of 1948, 97 of 1948, 195 of 1949, 357 of 1949, 173 of 1950, 237 of 1951, 138 of 1952, 145 of 1952, 308 of 1952, 39 of 1953, 220 of 1953, 273 of 1953, 300 of 1953, 227 of 1954, 108 of 1955, 205 of 1955, 248 of 1955, 256 of 1955, 257 of 1955, 258 of 1955, 25 of 1956, 206 of 1956, 147 of 1957, 29 of 1958, 134 of 1958, 154 of 1958, 167 of 1958, 168 of 1958, 98 of 1960, 10 of 1962, 118 of 1963, 297 of 1964, 298 of 1964, 261 of 1965, 107 of 1966, 109 of 1966, 114 of 1966, 107 of 1977, 108 of 1977, 266 of 1977, 295 of 1987, 296 of 1987, 305 of 1988, 306 of 1988.

<sup>9</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete.

<sup>10</sup> Ibid.

<sup>11</sup> Ibid.

<sup>12</sup> SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete/spent and should be revoked. They are: S.I. Nos. 254 of 1967, 269 of 1967, 13 of 1973, 262 of 1976, 376 of 1977, 133 of 1983, 163 of 1984, 291 of 1986, 63 of 1987, 64 of 1987, 305 of 1989, 217 of 1990, 68 of 1991, and 54 of 1992.

<sup>13</sup> Tea (Importation and Distribution) Act 1956 (20/1956) expired on 30 June 1958 as provided by Tea (Importation and Distribution) Act 1956 (Continuance) Act 1958 (5/1958), s. 2(1), which Act also appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>14</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete.

Enterprise	Imports (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1966 <sup>15</sup>	23/1966
------------	---	---------

## 15.6. Industrial Alcohol Regulation

Enterprise <sup>16</sup>	Industrial Alcohol Act 1938	23/1938
Enterprise	Industrial Alcohol (Amendment) Act 1947	2/1947
Enterprise	Industrial Alcohol (Amendment) Act 1980	42/1980

## 15.7. Industrial Development

### 15.7.1. General

Enterprise	Industrial Development Act 1986	9/1986
Enterprise <sup>17</sup>	Industrial Development Act 1993	19/1993
Enterprise <sup>18</sup>	Industrial Development Act 1995	28/1995
Enterprise <sup>19</sup>	Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act 1998	34/1998
Higher Ed <sup>20</sup>	Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) Act 2003	30/2003
Enterprise	Industrial Development (Science Foundation Ireland) (Amendment) Act 2013	36/2013
Enterprise	Industrial Development Act 2006	34/2006
Enterprise	Industrial Development Act 2009	11/2009
Enterprise	County Enterprise Boards (Dissolution) Act 2014	4/2014
Enterprise	Industrial Development (Forfás Dissolution) Act 2014	13/2014
Enterprise	Export Promotion (Amendment) Act 1987 <sup>21</sup>	13/1987
Enterprise	Industrial Development (Amendment) Act 2018	19/2018
Enterprise	Industrial Development (Amendment) Act 2019	46/2019

<sup>15</sup> Ibid.

<sup>16</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> Higher Ed (in part): see S.I. No. 586 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011

<sup>19</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>20</sup> See S.I. No. 586 of 2020. Enterprise (in part): see S.I. No. 587 of 2020. Previously Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>21</sup> All other Acts in the collectively cited Export Promotion Acts 1959 to 1987 were repealed by the Industrial Development (Enterprise Ireland) Act 1998 (34/1998). Section 2, the remaining substantive provision of this Act, concerns the licensing of Special Trading Houses. Section 29 of the Finance Act 1987 which established them is repealed. Special Trading Houses are referred in the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997, ss. 443(12) and 496 (which refers to s. 443). Section 443 was deleted by the Finance Act 2013, s. 54 and sch. 1 par. 20. The Act is probably obsolete.

### 15.7.2. Cement Control (Former)<sup>22</sup>

Enterprise	Control of Manufactures Act 1964	40/1964
Enterprise	Cement (Repeal of Enactments) Act 2000	31/2000

### 15.7.3. Duty-Free Airport: Shannon

### 15.8. Irish Steel Limited

Enterprise	Irish Steel Limited Act 1996	8/1996
------------	------------------------------	--------

### 15.9. Kilkenny Design Workshops

Finance <sup>23</sup>	Kilkenny Design Workshops Limited Act 1982	26/1982
-----------------------	--	---------

### 15.10. Nitrigín Éireann Teoranta (Irish Fertilizers Industries PLC)

Enterprise	Nitrigín Éireann Teoranta Act 2001	21/2001
------------	------------------------------------	---------

### 15.11. Tourism

Gaeltacht <sup>24</sup>	Tourist Traffic Act 1939	24/1939
Gaeltacht <sup>25</sup>	Tourist Traffic Act 1952	15/1952
Gaeltacht	Tourist Traffic Act 1955	5/1955
Gaeltacht	Tourist Traffic Act 1957	27/1957
Gaeltacht	Tourist Traffic Act 1966	3/1966
Gaeltacht	Tourist Traffic Act 1970	16/1970
Gaeltacht	Tourist Traffic Act 1983	31/1983
Gaeltacht	Tourist Traffic Act 1995	13/1995
Gaeltacht <sup>26</sup>	National Tourism Development Authority Act 2003	10/2003
Gaeltacht	National Tourism Development Authority (Amendment) Act 2011	33/2011
Gaeltacht	National Tourism Development Authority (Amendment) Act 2016	14/2016
Gaeltacht	National Tourism Development Authority (Amendment) Act 2022	51/2022

### 15.12. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>22</sup> 1964 and 2000 Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>23</sup> Responsibility under ss. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 and 11 assigned to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> See S.I. No. 356 of 2020 [transferred functions for Acts 1939- 2016]

<sup>25</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>26</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 16. Environment

### 16.1. Environmental Protection Agency

Environ/ Comms <sup>1</sup>	Environmental Protection Agency Act 1992	7/1992
Environ	Protection of the Environment Act 2003	27/2003

### 16.2. Air, Noise and Water Pollution

Comms <sup>2</sup>	Air Pollution Act 1987 <sup>3</sup>	6/1987
Environ	Local Government (Water Pollution) Act 1977	1/1977
Environ	Local Government (Water Pollution) (Amendment) Act 1990	21/1990
Environ	Microbeads (Prohibition) Act 2019	52/2019

### 16.3. Climate Action and Low Carbon Development

Comms <sup>4</sup>	Carbon Fund Act 2007	12/2007
Comms <sup>5</sup>	Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Act 2015	46/2015
Comms	Climate Action and Low Carbon Development (Amendment) Act 2021	32/2021

### 16.4. Litter Pollution

Comms <sup>6</sup>	Litter Pollution Act 1997	12/1997
--------------------	---------------------------	---------

### 16.5. Waste Management

Comms <sup>7</sup>	Waste Management Act 1996	10/1996
Environ <sup>8</sup>	Waste Management (Amendment) Act 2001	36/2001
Environ	Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011	20/2011

<sup>1</sup> Functions other than under ss. 73, 99F and 99G and ss. 6 and 7 insofar as those sections relate to the making of regulations or orders, as the case may be, under ss. 73, 99F or 99G transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

<sup>3</sup> See also Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011 (20/2011) and Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 (29/2015).

<sup>4</sup> Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

<sup>6</sup> Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

<sup>7</sup> Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Functions under s. 14 transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources (22.07.2016) by S.I. No. 393 of 2016.

Environ	Environment (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015	29/2015
Environ	Circular Economy and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2022	26/2022

**16.6. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments**

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

## 17. Family Law

### 17.1. Marriage

Justice	Family Law Act 1995	26/1995
Justice	Marriage Act 2015	35/2015
Justice	Deceased Wife's Sister's Marriage Act 1907	7 Edw. 7, c. 47
Justice	Deceased Brother's Widow's Marriage Act 1921	11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 24
Justice	Married Women's Status Act 1957	5/1957
Justice	Family Law Act 1981	22/1981
Justice	Family Law Act 1988	31/1988

### 17.2. Civil Partnership and Cohabitants

Justice	Civil Partnership and Certain Rights and Obligations of Cohabitants Act 2010	24/2010
---------	--	---------

### 17.3. Children and Parental Duties

#### 17.3.1. General

Justice	Children and Family Relationships Act 2015	9/2015
Justice	Guardianship of Infants Act 1964	7/1964
Justice	Status of Children Act 1987	26/1987
Justice	Children Act 1997 <sup>1</sup>	40/1997
Justice	Legitimacy Act 1931	13/1931
Children	Children and Family Relationships (Amendment) Act 2018	20/2018
Children	Family Leave and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2021	4/2021

#### 17.3.2. Child Care and Protection

Children <sup>2</sup>	Child Care Act 1991	17/1991
Children <sup>3</sup>	Child Care (Amendment) Act 2007	26/2007
Children <sup>4</sup>	Child Care (Amendment) Act 2011	19/2011
Children	Child Care (Amendment) Act 2013	5/2013

<sup>1</sup> Also listed at Title 17.3.2: Childcare and Protection.

<sup>2</sup> See S.I. No. 488 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> See S.I. No. 488 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> See S.I. No. 488 of 2011.

Children	Child Care (Amendment) Act 2015	45/2015
Children	Children First Act 2015	36/2015
Children <sup>5</sup>	Protections for Persons Reporting Child Abuse Act 1998	49/1998
Justice	Protection of Children (Hague Convention) Act 2000	37/2000
Justice	Children Act 1997 <sup>6</sup>	40/1997
Children	Childcare Support Act 2018	11/2018
Children	Child Care (Amendment) Act 2022	21/2022

### 17.3.3. Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders

Justice	Child Abduction and Enforcement of Custody Orders Act 1991	6/1991
---------	--	--------

### 17.3.4. Ombudsman for Children

Children <sup>7</sup>	Ombudsman for Children Act 2002	22/2002
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---------

## 17.4. Adoption

Children <sup>8</sup>	Adoption Act 2010	21/2010
Children	Adoption (Amendment) Act 2017	19/2017
Children	Birth Information and Tracing Act 2022	14/2022

## 17.5. Child and Family Agency

Children	Child and Family Agency Act 2013 <sup>9</sup>	40/2013
Children	Child and Family Agency (Amendment) Act 2021	34/2021

## 17.6. Divorce and Judicial Separation

### 17.6.1. Divorce

Justice	Family Law (Divorce) Act 1996	33/1996
Justice	Family Law Act 1995	26/1995
Justice	Family Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997 <sup>10</sup>	18/1997

<sup>5</sup> See S.I. No. 218 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> Also listed under 17.3.1.

<sup>7</sup> See S.I. No. 218 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> See S.I. No. 218 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> Repealed Family Support Agency Act 2001 (54/2001). For assignment to Children, see S.I. No. 214 of 2011, S.I. No. 215 of 2011 and S.I. No. 216 of 2011 (only remaining statutory function of Department of Community, Equality and Gaeltacht Affairs that was, under the 2001 Act, transferred to Children and Youth Affairs). Family Support Agency Act, 2001 (Establishment Day) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 181 of 2003), is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>10</sup> Note: 1997 Act also enacted changes to, for example, succession law: see Heading 23, Land Law, below.

Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 <sup>11</sup>	14/2008
---------	---	---------

### 17.6.2. Judicial Separation

Justice	Judicial Separation and Family Law Reform Act 1989	6/1989
---------	--	--------

### 17.6.3. Private International Law/Conflicts of Law

Justice	Domicile and Recognition of Foreign Divorces Act 1986	24/1986
Justice	Family Law Act 2019	37/2019

### 17.7. Maintenance<sup>12</sup>

Justice <sup>13</sup>	Family Law (Maintenance of Spouses and Children) Act 1976	11/1976
Justice	Maintenance Act 1994	28/1994

### 17.8. Domestic Violence

Justice	Domestic Violence Act 2018 <sup>14</sup>	6/2018
Justice	Domestic, Sexual and Gender-Based Violence Agency Act 2023	31/2023

### 17.9. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>11</sup> This Act is also classified at Titles 2.9: Publications, 9.1: General Jurisdiction of Courts and 23.4: Succession and Wills.

<sup>12</sup> Maintenance Orders Act 1974 (16/1974) was repealed by European Communities (Maintenance) Regulations 2011 (S.I. No. 274 of 2011), reg. 25. Maintenance Orders Act, 1974 (Commencement) Order 1975 (S.I. No. 23 of 1975) is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>13</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>14</sup> Repealed Domestic Violence Act 1996 (1/1996) and Domestic Violence (Amendment) Act 2002 (30/2002)



## 18. Financial Services and Credit Institutions

### 18.1. Central Bank and Financial Services Regulation

#### 18.1.1. Financial Services Regulation: General

Finance	Central Bank Act 1942	22/1942
Finance	Central Bank Act 1971	24/1971
Finance	Central Bank Act 1989	16/1989
Finance	Central Bank Act 1997	8/1997
Finance	Central Bank Act 1998	2/1998
Finance	Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2003	12/2003
Finance	Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland Act 2004	21/2004
Finance	Credit Institutions (Financial Support) Act 2008	18/2008
Finance	Financial Services (Deposit Guarantee Scheme) Act 2009	13/2009
Finance	Central Bank Reform Act 2010	23/2010
Finance	Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013	26/2013
Finance	Credit Reporting Act 2013	45/2013
Finance	Central Bank Act 2014	9/2014
Finance	Central Bank (Amendment) Act 2015	1/2015
Finance	Consumer Protection (Regulation of Credit Servicing Firms) Act 2015	21/2015
Finance	Finance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015	37/2015
Finance	Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland (Amendment) Act 2017	21/2017
Finance	Financial Services and Pensions Ombudsman Act 2017	22/2017
Finance	Consumer Protection (Regulation of Credit Servicing Firms) Act 2018	36/2018
Finance	Finance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2020	25/2020
Finance	Central Bank (Individual Accountability Framework) Act 2023	5/2023

#### 18.1.2. Credit Institutions Insolvency and Resolution

Finance	Central Bank and Credit Institutions (Resolution) Act 2011	27/2011
Finance	Credit Institutions (Stabilisation) Act 2010	36/2010
Finance	Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act 2013	2/2013

Finance	Finance (Certain European Union and Intergovernmental Obligations) Act 2016	13/2016
---------	---	---------

### 18.1.3. Banks and Savings Banks

Finance	Bankers (Ireland) Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 37
Finance <sup>1</sup>	Post Office Savings Bank Act 1861	24 & 25 Vict., c. 14
Finance	Savings Banks Act 1920	10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 12
Finance	Savings Banks Act 1958	23/1958
Finance	Cheques Act 1959	19/1959
Finance	National Bank Transfer Act 1966	8/1966
Finance	Agricultural Credit Act 1978	2/1978
Finance	Trustee Savings Banks Act 1989	21/1989
Finance	Fóir Teoranta (Dissolution) Act 1990	31/1990
Finance	ICC Bank Act 1999	29/1999
Finance	ICC Bank Act 2000	32/2000
Finance	Trustee Savings Banks (Amendment) Act 2001	6/2001
Finance	ACC Bank Act 2001	12/2001
Finance	Anglo Irish Bank Corporation Act 2009 <sup>2</sup>	1/2009
Finance	Finance Act 1948	12/1948
Finance	Finance (No.2) Act 1968	37/1968
Finance	National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990	18/1990

### 18.1.4. Building Societies

Finance	Building Societies Act 1989 <sup>3</sup>	17/1989
Finance	Building Societies (Amendment) Act 2006	24/2006

<sup>1</sup> Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

<sup>2</sup> The Irish Bank Resolution Corporation Act 2013 (2/2013) provides for the dissolution of that Corporation, formerly known as the Anglo Irish Bank Corporation.

<sup>3</sup> The Building Societies Act 1989 (17/1989) repealed the Building Societies Act 1976 (38/1976) and the Building Societies (Amendment) Act 1983 (25/1983); see sch. 1 of the 1989 Act and the Building Societies Act 1989 (Commencement) Order 1989 (S.I. No. 182 of 1989). The repeal of the 1976 and 1983 Acts was subject to savers: see s. 6 of the 1989 Act.

### 18.1.5. Credit Unions

Finance <sup>4</sup>	Credit Union Act 1997	15/1997
Finance	Credit Union and Co-operation with Overseas Regulators Act 2012	40/2012
Finance	Credit Union Restructuring Board (Dissolution) Act 2020	22/2020
Finance	Credit Union (Amendment) Act 2023	34/2023

### 18.1.6. Friendly Societies<sup>5</sup>

Enterprise	Friendly Societies Act 1896	59 & 60 Vict., c. 25
Enterprise	Registry of Friendly Societies Act 1936	51/1936
Enterprise	Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1953	28/1953
Enterprise	Friendly Societies (Amendment) Act 1977	17/1977

### 18.1.7. Industrial and Provident Societies<sup>6</sup>

Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies Act 1893	56 & 57 Vict., c. 39
Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1913	3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 31
Enterprise	Industrial and Provident Societies (Amendment) Act 1978	23/1978
Enterprise	Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014	19/2014

### 18.1.8. Investment Funds and Irish Collective Asset-Management Vehicles

Enterprise	Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2005 <sup>7</sup>	12/2005
Enterprise	Investment Funds, Companies and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2006 <sup>8</sup>	41/2006
Finance	Irish Collective Asset-management Vehicles Act 2015	2/2015

### 18.1.9. Investor Compensation

Finance	Investor Compensation Act 1998	37/1998
---------	--------------------------------	---------

<sup>4</sup> The regulations under this Act were originally made by the Minister for Industry and Commerce, but were continued in force by the Minister for Enterprise and Employment, see below. Later regulations were made by the Minister for Finance and the Central Bank in accordance with changes made by 12/2003, sch. 1 part 24.

<sup>5</sup> See also Heading 4.5: Co-operatives and Friendly Societies.

<sup>6</sup> See also Heading 4.5: Co-operatives and Friendly Societies.

<sup>7</sup> Parts 3, 4, 5 and 6 repealed by Companies Act 2014 (38/2014), s. 5 and sch. 2 part 1. S.I. Nos. 324 of 2005, 342 of 2005 (since revoked), 239 of 2012, 315 of 2012 and 317 of 2012 continued in effect under Companies Act 2014 (38/2014).

<sup>8</sup> Originally made under this Act, S.I. Nos. 277 of 2007, 102 of 2010, 238 of 2012 and 316 of 2012 continued in effect under Companies Act 2014 (38/2014).

## 18.2. Financial Products

Finance	Unit Trusts Act 1990	37/1990
Finance	Netting of Financial Contracts Act 1995	25/1995
Finance	Securitisation (Proceeds of Certain Mortgages) Act 1995	30/1995
Finance	Asset Covered Securities Act 2001	47/2001
Finance	Asset Covered Securities (Amendment) Act 2007	13/2007
Finance	Markets in Financial Instruments and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2007 <sup>9</sup>	37/2007
Finance	Markets in Financial Instruments Act 2018	25/2018

## 18.3. Insurance

Finance	Life Assurance Act 1774	14 Geo. 3, c. 48
Finance	Marine Insurance Act 1906	6 Edw. 7, c. 41
Finance	Assurance Companies Act 1909	9 Edw. 7, c. 49
Finance	Insurance Act 1936	45/1936
Finance	Insurance (Amendment) Act 1938	31/1938
Finance	The Industrial and Life Assurance Amalgamation Company, Limited (Acquisition of Shares) Act 1947	6/1947
Finance <sup>10</sup>	Insurance Act 1964	18/1964
Finance	Insurance (No. 2) Act 1983	29/1983
Finance	Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1985	8/1985
Finance	Insurance Act 1989	3/1989
Finance	Insurance Act 2000	42/2000
Finance	Insurance (Amendment) Act 2011	26/2011
Finance	Insurance (Amendment) Act 2018	21/2018
Finance	Central Bank (National Claims Information Database) Act 2018	42/2018
Finance	Consumer Insurance Contracts Act 2019	53/2019

<sup>9</sup> This SI repealed Stock Exchange Act 1995 (9/1995), and left S.I. No. 380 of 1997 without an enabling provision, rendering it obsolete. It should be revoked.

<sup>10</sup> Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

Finance	Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022	11/2022
---------	---	---------

#### 18.4. International Financial Transfers (Exchange Control)

Finance	Financial Transfers Act 1992 <sup>11</sup>	27/1992
---------	--	---------

#### 18.5. Investment Intermediaries

Finance	Investment Intermediaries Act 1995	11/1995
---------	------------------------------------	---------

#### 18.6. Stock Exchange

Finance	European Communities (Admissions to Listing and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2007	S.I. No. 286 of 2007
---------	--	----------------------

#### 18.7. Unclaimed Property: Bank Accounts and Life Assurance<sup>12</sup>

##### 18.7.1. Dormant Bank Accounts

Community <sup>13</sup>	Dormant Accounts Act 2001	32/2001
Environ <sup>14</sup>	Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2005	8/2005
Community <sup>15</sup>	Dormant Accounts (Amendment) Act 2012	23/2012

##### 18.7.2. Life Assurance Policies

Community <sup>16</sup>	Unclaimed Life Assurance Policies Act 2003	2/2003
-------------------------	--	--------

#### 18.8. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>11</sup> The Financial Transfers Act 1992, which came into effect on 18 December 1992 on its signature by the President, in effect replaced the Exchange Control Act 1954 (30/1954), as amended. The 1954 Act expired on 31 December 1992, as provided for in Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1990 (35/1990), s. 1. The 1954 Act had previously been continued or amended by the Exchange Control (Continuance and Amendment) Act 1978 (24/1978), the Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1982 (25/1982) and the Exchange Control (Continuance) Act 1986 (38/1986). The 1954 Act, the 1978 Act, the 1982 Act, the 1986 Act and the 1990 Act now appear to be spent and should be repealed. The following SIs made under the 1954 Act are now obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 128 of 1955, 44 of 1959, 140 of 1959, 62 of 1960, 19 of 1961, 205 of 1962, 51 of 1964, 215 of 1964, 266 of 1964, 66 of 1965, 150 of 1965, 230 of 1965, 11 of 1966, 252 of 1966, 121 of 1967, 253 of 1968, 62 of 1970, 288 of 1971, 354 of 1971, 157 of 1972, 234 of 1972, 21 of 1973, 265 of 1973, 24 of 1974, 188 of 1975, 136 of 1977, 14 of 1978, 114 of 1978, 204 of 1978, 257 of 1978, 349 of 1978, 6 of 1980, 176 of 1983, 230 of 1986, 307 of 1987, 15 of 1988, 48 of 1991, 134 of 1992. The following SIs made under the 1978 Act are now obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 348 and 350 of 1978.

<sup>12</sup> See also Heading 9.6.3: Unclaimed Property: Funds of Suitors, above.

<sup>13</sup> Community: see S.I. No. 354 of 2017. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 308 of 2016 and Environ: see S.I. No. 196 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>14</sup> See S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

<sup>15</sup> Community: see S.I. No. 354 of 2017. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 308 of 2016.

<sup>16</sup> See S.I. 354 of 2017. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 308 of 2016 and previously Environ: see S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

## 19. Foreign Affairs and International Relations

### 19.1. Council of Europe

#### 19.1.1. Convention on Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms

Justice <sup>1</sup>	European Convention on Human Rights Act 2003 <sup>2</sup>	20/2003
----------------------	---	---------

#### 19.1.2. Council of Europe Development Bank

Finance	Council of Europe Development Bank Act 2004	37/2004
---------	---	---------

### 19.2. Diplomatic and Consular Relations

Foreign	Consular Conventions Act 1954	10/1954
Foreign	Diplomatic Relations and Immunities Act 1967	8/1967
Foreign	Diplomatic Relations and Immunities (Amendment) Act 1976	2/1976
Foreign <sup>3</sup>	Diplomatic and Consular Officers (Provision of Services) Act 1993	33/1993
Foreign	Diplomatic Relations and Immunities (Amendment) Act 2006	10/2006
Foreign	Diplomatic Relations (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2017	33/2017

### 19.3. European Union and European Communities

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972 <sup>4</sup>	27/1972
Foreign	European Communities (Confirmation of Regulations) Act 1973	5/1973
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1973	20/1973
Finance	ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé (Contracts of Guarantee between State and European Investment Bank) Act 1976	1/1976
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1977	5/1977
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1979	32/1979
Foreign	European Communities (Supplementary Funding) Act 1984	20/1984
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1985	1/1985
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1985	19/1985
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1986	37/1986
Foreign	European Communities (Funding) Act 1988	21/1988
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1992	24/1992

<sup>1</sup> See S.I. No. 139 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> See also Heading 5: Citizenship, above.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> Other than those below, instruments made under the European Communities Act 1972 have been allocated to each responsible department and are not listed under this Act but in a separate list of SIs made under s. 3 of this Act, below.

Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1993	25/1993
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1994	30/1994
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1995	6/1995
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 1998	25/1998
Foreign	European Communities and Swiss Confederation Act 2001	41/2001
Foreign	European Union (Scrutiny) Act 2002	25/2002
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 2002	27/2002
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 2003	38/2003
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 2006	18/2006
Foreign	European Communities Act 2007	18/2007
Foreign	European Union Act 2009	33/2009
Foreign	European Communities (Amendment) Act 2012	21/2012

#### 19.4. Geneva Conventions on Wounded and Sick in Armed Forces

Foreign	Geneva Conventions Act 1962	11/1962
Foreign	Geneva Conventions (Amendment) Act 1998	35/1998

#### 19.5. Foreign Direct Investment

Enterprise	Screening of Third Country Transactions Act 2023	28/2023
------------	--	---------

#### 19.6. International Development and Finance Organisations

##### 19.6.1. African Development Bank

Foreign	Finance (African Development (Bank and Fund) and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2018	40/2018
---------	---	---------

##### 19.6.2. Asian Development Bank and Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank

Finance	Development Banks Act 2005 <sup>5</sup>	34/2005
Finance	Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank Act 2017	24/2017

##### 19.6.3. European Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Finance	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Act 1991	1/1991
---------	---	--------

##### 19.6.4. International Development Association

Finance	International Development Association Act 1960	35/1960
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1971	35/1971

<sup>5</sup> This Act also amended other Acts in this sub-heading.

Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1973	30/1973
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1977	34/1977
Finance	International Development Association (Special Action Account) Act 1978	20/1978
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1980	15/1980
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1983	33/1983
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1985	21/1985
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1988	5/1988
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1990	29/1990
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1993	26/1993
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 1997	19/1997
Finance	Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (Amendment) Act 2000	10/2000
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 2000	12/2000
Finance	International Development Association (Amendment) Act 2004	26/2004

#### **19.6.5. International Finance Corporation**

Finance <sup>6</sup>	International Finance Corporation Act 1958	22/1958
----------------------	--	---------

#### **19.6.6. International Common Fund for Commodities**

Finance	International Common Fund for Commodities Act 1982	7/1982
---------	--	--------

#### **19.6.7. International Monetary Fund & International Bank for Reconstruction and Development**

Finance <sup>7</sup>	Bretton Woods Agreements Act 1957	18/1957
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1969	10/1969
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1977	19/1977
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 1999	4/1999
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 2011	1/2011
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 2012	5/2012
Finance	Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) Act 2022	36/2022
Finance	Finance (State Guarantees, International Financial Institution Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024	3/2024

<sup>6</sup> Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

<sup>7</sup> Ibid.



### 19.6.8. Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency

Finance <sup>8</sup>	Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Act 1988	32/1988
----------------------	---	---------

## 19.7. Northern Ireland

### 19.7.1. British-Irish Agreement

Taoiseach <sup>9</sup>	British-Irish Agreement Act 1999	1/1999
Taoiseach	Declaration under Article 29.7 of the Constitution (Extension of Time) Act 1999	12/1999
Finance	British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 1999	16/1999
Foreign	British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2006	32/2006

### 19.7.2. Implementation Bodies<sup>10</sup>

Gaeltacht	British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2005	6/2005
-----------	--	--------

### 19.7.3. Decommissioning of Weapons

Justice	Decommissioning Act 1997 <sup>11</sup>	3/1997
Justice	Independent Monitoring Commission Act 2003	40/2003
Justice	Independent Reporting Commission Act 2017	25/2017

### 19.7.4. Location of Victims' Remains

Justice	Criminal Justice (Location of Victims' Remains) Act 1999	9/1999
---------	--	--------

## 19.8. United Kingdom and Common Travel Area

Foreign	Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union (Consequential Provisions) Act 2019	8/2019
Foreign	Withdrawal of the United Kingdom from the European Union (Consequential Provisions) Act 2020	23/2020

## 19.9. Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development (OECD)

Finance	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (Financial Support Fund) (Agreement) Act 1976	21/1976
---------	--	---------

<sup>8</sup> Ibid.

<sup>9</sup> Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 340 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>10</sup> The British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2002 (26/2002) expired on 10 May 2007: see British-Irish Agreement (Amendment) Act 2002 (Expiry) Order 2007 (S.I. No. 218 of 2007); note however the consequential provision in s. 6 of the Act.

<sup>11</sup> Independent International Commission on Decommissioning (Dissolution of Commission and Inviolability of Archives) Order 2011 (S.I. No. 159 of 2011) did not revoke any SIs, which remain in force.

### 19.10. Passports

Foreign <sup>12</sup>	Passports Act 2008	4/2008
-----------------------	--------------------	--------

### 19.11. Peace Treaties

Foreign	Treaty of Peace Act 1919 <sup>13</sup>	9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 33
Foreign	Treaties of Peace (Austria and Bulgaria) Act 1920 <sup>14</sup>	10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 6

### 19.12. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>12</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>13</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete and should be repealed with its related secondary legislation.

<sup>14</sup> Ibid.

## 20. Garda Síochána (Police)

### 20.1. Organisation of Garda Síochána

Justice <sup>1</sup>	Garda Síochána Act 2005 <sup>2</sup>	20/2005
Justice	Garda Síochána (Amendment) Act 2015	3/2015
Justice	Garda Síochána (Policing Authority and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015 <sup>3</sup>	49/2015
Justice <sup>4</sup>	Garda Síochána Act 1924	25/1924
Justice	Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925	7/1925
Justice <sup>5</sup>	Garda Síochána (Acquisition of Sites and Retention of Premises) Act 1948	2/1948
Justice	Garda Síochána Act 1962 <sup>6</sup>	1/1962
Justice	Garda Síochána Act 1979 <sup>7</sup>	16/1979
Justice	Garda Síochána (Functions and Operational Areas) Act 2022	7/2022
Justice	Garda Síochána (Amendment) Act 2022	10/2022
Justice	Garda Síochána (Compensation) Act 2022	33/2022
Justice	Garda Síochána (Recording Devices) Act 2023	32/2023
Justice	Policing, Security and Community Safety Act 2024	1/2024

### 20.2. Compensation for Injuries to Gardaí

Justice <sup>8</sup>	Garda Síochána (Compensation) Act 1941	19/1941
Justice	Garda Síochána (Compensation) (Amendment) Act 1945	1/1945

### 20.3. International Police Co-Operation

#### 20.3.1. Europol

Justice	Europol Act 2012 <sup>9</sup>	53/2012
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Repealed Garda Síochána (Complaints) Act 1986 (29/1986) with effect from 30 June 2015 (S.I. No. 271 of 2015).

<sup>3</sup> Repealed Dublin Police Act 1924 (31/1924), Police Forces Amalgamation (Amendment) Act 1926 (10/1926) and Garda Síochána Act 1958 (14/1958).

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> This short Act amended Police Forces Amalgamation Act 1925, sch. 3. This schedule was repealed by Garda Síochána Act 1972 (2/1972), s. 2, and the repeal was triggered by S.I. No. 67 of 1972. It is therefore obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>7</sup> This short Act confirmed the appointment of a named Commissioner. It is obsolete by passage of time and should be repealed.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> Repealed Europol Act 1997 (38/1997) and Europol (Amendment) Act 2006 (37/2006). S.I. Nos. 345 of 1998, 368 of 1998, 437 of 1998 and 202 of 1999 are obsolete on repeal of their enabling provisions and should be revoked.

### 20.3.2. European Union and Northern Ireland

Justice <sup>10</sup>	Criminal Justice (Joint Investigation Teams) Act 2004	20/2004
-----------------------	---	---------

### 20.4. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>10</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 21. Health and Health Services

### 21.1. Health Service Organisation, Including Hospitals

#### 21.1.1. Health Service Executive

Health <sup>1</sup>	Health Act 2004	42/2004
Health	Health Service Executive (Governance) Act 2013	23/2013
Health	Health Service Executive (Financial Matters) Act 2014	17/2014
Health <sup>2</sup>	Health Act 1947 <sup>3</sup>	28/1947
Health <sup>4</sup>	Health Act 1953	26/1953
Health <sup>5 6</sup>	Health Act 1970 <sup>7</sup>	1/1970
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1986	10/1986
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1987	3/1987
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1991	15/1991
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1994	11/1994
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 1996	15/1996
Health	Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1996	23/1996
Health	Health (Amendment) (No. 3) Act 1996	32/1996
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2005	3/2005
Health <sup>8</sup>	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007	42/2007
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009	25/2009
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2010	15/2010

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> A number of Disabled Persons and Infectious Diseases (Maintenance Allowances) regulations, made under reg. 5 (Regulations) of this Act, s. 44 (Maintenance of person suffering from infectious disease, etc.) and Health Act 1970 (1/1970), ss. 69 (Maintenance allowances for disabled persons) and 72 (Regulations) are obsolete and should be revoked. They were replaced by Social Welfare Act 1996 (7/1996), part IV. They are S.I. Nos. 185 of 1974, 39 of 1975, 221 of 1975, 67 of 1976, 260 of 1976, 79 of 1977, 314 of 1977, 54 of 1978, 79 of 1979, 338 of 1979, 92 of 1980, 100 of 1981, 77 of 1982, 154 of 1983, 305 of 1987, 306 of 1987, 316 of 1988, 320 of 1989, 284 of 1990, 309 of 1991, 331 of 1993, 336 of 1994, 313 of 1995, 165 of 1996, 346 of 1996, 479 of 1997, 525 of 1998, 369 of 1999, 394 of 2000, 549 of 2001, 547 of 2002, 617 of 2003, 768 of 2004, 692 of 2005, 598 of 2006, 785 of 2007, 581 of 2008. A number of SIs made under Health Act 1953 (26/1953), s. 50(5) (Rehabilitation and maintenance of disabled persons) are obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 188 of 1967, 155 of 1968, 142 of 1969, 169 of 1970, 207 of 1971, 168 of 1972.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> Certain functions under ss. 67C and 67D, children, see S.I. No. 688 of 2022.

<sup>7</sup> This Act established the health boards and abolished the Health Authorities for Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford. Many of the SIs carried forward under s. 73(3) are therefore likely to be obsolete, and if so, should be revoked.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2013	31/2013
Health	Health Authorities Act 1960	9/1960
Health <sup>9</sup>	Health (Eastern Regional Health Authority) Act 1999 <sup>10</sup>	13/1999
Health	Health Service Executive (Governance) Act 2019	17/2019
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2020 <sup>11</sup>	19/2020
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2021	1/2021
Health	Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021	24/2021
Health	Health (Amendment)(No. 3) Act 2021	37/2021
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022	6/2022
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2023	7/2023

### 21.1.2. Eligibility for Health Care and Payment<sup>12</sup>

Health	Health Act 2008	21/2008
Health	Health (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2010	20/2010
Health	Health (Provision of General Practitioner Services) Act 2012	4/2012
Health	Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2013	10/2013
Health	Health (Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) (No. 2) Act 2013	42/2013
Health	Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2014	28/2014
Health	Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2015	19/2015
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2017 <sup>13</sup>	1/2017
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2017	5/2017
Health	Health (General Practitioner Service) Act 2018	13/2018
Health	Health (General Practitioner Service and Alteration of Criteria for Eligibility) Act 2020	11/2020

<sup>9</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>10</sup> This Act is almost entirely repealed.

<sup>11</sup> This Act is also classified under 21.12. Public Health Emergency: Covid-19 Pandemic

<sup>12</sup> Health Contribution Act 1979 (4/1979) was repealed (1.01.2011) by Social Welfare Act 2010 (34/2010), s. 15, subject to transitional provisions. There is no provision for SIs to be carried forward under the new legislation. A number of SIs made under the 1979 Act appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling legislation, and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 106 of 1979, 107 of 1979, 108 of 1979, 87 of 1980, 55 of 1983, 73 of 1984, 233 of 1985, 102 of 1986, 104 of 1987, 51 of 1988, 70 of 1989, 81 of 1989, 81 of 1999, 719 of 2003, 85 of 2005, 109 of 2005.

<sup>13</sup> Also listed under Title 21.8.1: General: Health Products Regulatory Authority.

### 21.1.3. Hospitals<sup>14</sup>

Health	Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum (Ireland) Act 1845 <sup>15</sup>	8 & 9 Vict., c. 107
Health	Venereal Disease Act 1917	7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 21
Health	Cork Fever Hospital Act 1935	44/1935
Health	Dublin Fever Hospital Act 1936	21/1936
Health	Dublin Hospitals Act 1937	24/1937
Health	Hospitals Act 1939	4/1939
Health	Saint Laurence's Hospital Act 1943	3/1943
Health	Tuberculosis (Establishment of Sanatoria) Act 1945	4/1945
Health	Meath Hospital Act 1951	5/1951
Health	Cork Fever Hospital (Amendment) Act 1954	24/1954
Health	Hospitals Federation and Amalgamation Act 1961 <sup>16</sup>	21/1961
Public Exp <sup>17</sup>	Royal Hospital Kilmainham Act 1962	7/1962
Health	State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1962	8/1962
Health	Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1976 <sup>18</sup>	17/1976
Health <sup>19</sup>	Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990	30/1990
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010	18/2010
Health	Children's Health Act 2018	27/2018

### 21.1.4. Maternity Homes

Health	Registration of Maternity Homes Act 1934	14/1934
--------	--	---------

<sup>14</sup> A number of Private Acts deal with the role and functions of hospitals. This Classified List contains Public Acts.

<sup>15</sup> The Mental Treatment Act 1961, s. 39, renamed as "the Central Mental Hospital" the central criminal lunatic asylum established under the Central Criminal Lunatic Asylum (Ireland) Act 1845.

<sup>16</sup> This Act is to be repealed by the Health Act 2007 (23/2007), s. 104 and sch. 1. This element of sch. 1 is not yet commenced. Once commenced, this order may be saved and enabled by Health Act 2007 under s. 104: (3) Each order, regulation and rule that was made under a provision of an enactment repealed or revoked by this Act and that was in force immediately before such repeal or revocation continues in force under the corresponding provision, if any, of this Act, subject to such adaptations and modifications as the Minister, by regulation, may make for the purpose of bringing any such order, regulation or rule into conformity with this Act. Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital ceased to function on Grand Canal Street in the 1980s, and this SI is probably obsolete.

<sup>17</sup> See S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> This Act is to be repealed by the Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (30/1990), s. 10. Section 10 of 1990 Act is not yet commenced. See Public Hospitals (Amendment) Act 1990 (Commencement) Order 1990 (S.I. No. 299 of 1990).

<sup>19</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 21.2. Health Corporate Bodies

Health	Health (Corporate Bodies) Act 1961	27/1961
--------	------------------------------------	---------

## 21.3. Human Tissue and Post-Mortem Research

Health	Anatomy Act 1832	2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 75
--------	------------------	-------------------------

## 21.4. Health Care Standards and Health Information

### 21.4.1. Health Information and Quality Authority

Health <sup>20</sup>	Health Act 2007 <sup>21</sup>	23/2007
Health	Patient Safety (Notifiable Incidents and Open Disclosure) Act 2023	10/2023

### 21.4.2. Health Identifiers

Health <sup>22</sup>	Health Identifiers Act 2014	15/2014
----------------------	-----------------------------	---------

## 21.5. Cancer Treatment and Prevention

### 21.5.1. General

Health	Health (Provision of Information) Act 1997	9/1997
--------	--	--------

## 21.6. Clinical Trials

Health	Control of Clinical Trials Act 1987	28/1987
Health	Control of Clinical Trials and Drugs Act 1990	17/1990

## 21.7. Health Insurance

Health <sup>23</sup>	Health Insurance Act 1994	16/1994
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2001	17/2001
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2003	11/2003
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2007	3/2007
Health	Health Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009	24/2009
Health	Health Insurance (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2011	34/2011
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2012	45/2012
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2013	48/2013
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2014	42/2014

<sup>20</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>21</sup> See also Heading 21.10: Nursing Homes, below.

<sup>22</sup> Functions under certain sections delegated to Health Service Executive by S.I. No. 383 of 2015.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.



Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2015	54/2015
Health <sup>24</sup>	Voluntary Health Insurance Act 1957	1/1957
Health <sup>25</sup>	Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1996	4/1996
Health	Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 1998	46/1998
Health	Voluntary Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2008	6/2008
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2016	19/2016
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2017	37/2017
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2018	35/2018
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2019	49/2019
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2020	24/2020
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2021	47/2021
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2022	49/2022
Health	Health Insurance (Amendment) Act 2023	36/2023

## 21.8. Health Products and Medicines Regulation

### 21.8.1. General: Health Products Regulatory Authority<sup>26</sup>

Health <sup>27</sup>	Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 <sup>28</sup>	29/1995
Health	Irish Medicines Board (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006	3/2006
Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2017 <sup>29</sup>	1/2017

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>26</sup> The Irish Medicines Board was renamed the Health Products Regulatory Authority by Irish Medicines Board Act 1995 (29/1995), s. 3(4), as inserted by Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013 (14/2013), s. 36.

<sup>27</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011

<sup>28</sup> The Animal Remedies Act 1993 (Section 32(1)(b)) (Commencement) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 468 of 2001) provided for the commencement on 20 September 2001 of s. 32(1)(b) of the 1993 Act (which provides for the repeal of the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) “on such day as may be fixed therefor by order of the Minister for Health after consultation with the Minister [for Agriculture]”). The European Communities (Therapeutic Substances Act 1932) (Cesser of Application) Regulations 1992 (S.I. No. 406 of 1992), made by the Minister for Health under the European Communities Act 1972, provided that the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (25/1932) ceased to apply to therapeutic substances for human use with effect from 1 January 1993. The Explanatory Note to the 1992 Regulations stated that the substances concerned were already controlled under the Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertising and Sale) Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 210 of 1984) for the purpose of EU Directives on immunological medicinal products (89/342/EEC) and on medicinal products derived from human blood or human plasma (89/381/EEC). The definition of “animal remedies authorisation” in reg. 2(1) of the European Communities (Animal Remedies) (No. 2) Regulations 2007 (S.I. No. 786 of 2007) includes “(b) a licence granted under the Therapeutic Substances Act 1932 (No. 25 of 1932) in respect of an animal remedy named on the licence.”

<sup>29</sup> Also listed under Title 21.1.2: Eligibility for Health Care and Payment.

### 21.8.2. Blood Transfusion, Clotting Factor Concentrate and Other Biological Products

Health	Clotting Factor Concentrates and Other Biological Products Act 2012 <sup>30</sup>	8/2012
--------	---	--------

### 21.8.3. European Pharmacopoeia

Health	Pharmacopoeia Act 1931	22/1931
--------	------------------------	---------

### 21.8.4. Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods

Health	Health (Pricing and Supply of Medical Goods) Act 2013	14/2013
--------	---	---------

### 21.8.5. Reproductive Health

Health <sup>31</sup>	Health (Family Planning) Act 1979	20/1979
Health	Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1992	20/1992
Health	Health (Family Planning) (Amendment) Act 1993	16/1993
Health	Health (Regulation of Termination of Pregnancy) Act 2018	31/2018

### 21.9. Mental Health Services

Health <sup>32</sup>	Mental Health Act 2001	25/2001
Health	Mental Health Act 2008	19/2008
Health	Mental Health (Amendment) Act 2015	58/2015
Health	Mental Treatment Act 1945 <sup>33</sup>	19/1945
Health	Mental Treatment Act 1961 <sup>34</sup>	7/1961
Health	Mental Health (Amendment) Act 2018	10/2018
Health	Mental Health (Renewal Orders) Act 2018	23/2018
Health	Central Mental Hospital (Relocation) Act 2020	28/2020

### 21.10. Nursing Homes and Designated Centres

#### 21.10.1. General

Health	Health Act 2007 <sup>35</sup>	23/2007
Health <sup>36</sup>	Health (Nursing Homes) Act 1990	23/1990
Health	Health (Nursing Homes) (Amendment) Act 2007	1/2007

<sup>30</sup> See also Blood Transfusion Service Board (Establishment) Order 1965 (S.I. No. 78 of 1965), as amended, referred to in s. 4 of the 2012 Act.

<sup>31</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>32</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>33</sup> Part VIII, and ss. 241, 276, 283 and 284 of the 1945 Act are retained by the Mental Health Act 2001.

<sup>34</sup> Sections 39 and 41 of the 1961 Act are retained by the Mental Health Act 2001.

<sup>35</sup> See also entry for Health Act 2007 at 21.4.1.

<sup>36</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2016	6/2016
--------	-----------------------------	--------

### 21.10.2. Subvention Support Scheme

Health <sup>37</sup>	Nursing Homes Support Scheme Act 2009	15/2009
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2013	31/2013
Health <sup>38</sup>	Health (Repayment Scheme) Act 2006	17/2006
Health	Nursing Homes Support Scheme (Amendment) Act 2021	27/2021

### 21.11. Poisons

Health <sup>39</sup>	Poisons Act 1961	12/1961
----------------------	------------------	---------

### 21.12. Public Health Emergency: Covid-19 Pandemic

Health	Health (Preservation and Protection and other Emergency Measures in the Public Interest) Act 2020	1/2020
Health	Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Covid-19) Act 2020	2/2020
Health	Health (Amendment) Act 2020 <sup>40</sup>	19/2020
Health	Criminal Justice (Enforcement Powers) (Covid-19) Act 2020	14/2020
Health	Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2021	12/2021
Finance	Finance (Covid-19 and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021	23/2021
Health	Health and Criminal Justice (Covid-19) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2021	46/2021
Finance	Finance (Covid-19 and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022	9/2022

### 21.13. Sunbeds

Health	Public Health (Sunbeds) Act 2014	12/2014
--------	----------------------------------	---------

### 21.14. Suicide Prevention

Health	Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001	14/2001
--------	--	---------

### 21.15. Tobacco Products

Agric/Finance	Tobacco Act 1934	37/1934
Health	Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) Act 1978 <sup>41</sup>	27/1978

<sup>37</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>38</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>39</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>40</sup> This Act is also classified under 21.1.1. Health Service Executive

<sup>41</sup> This Act is due to be repealed on commencement of Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 8(1).

Health	Tobacco (Health Promotion and Protection) Act 1988 <sup>42</sup>	24/1988
Health <sup>43</sup>	Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 <sup>44</sup>	6/2002
Health	Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2004	6/2004
Health	Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2009	23/2009
Health	Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2010	39/2010
Health	Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2011	15/2011
Health	Public Health (Tobacco) (Amendment) Act 2013	17/2013
Health	Protection of Children's Health (Tobacco Smoke in Mechanically Propelled Vehicles) Act 2014	40/2014
Health	Public Health (Standardised Packaging of Tobacco) Act 2015	4/2015
Health	Public Health (Tobacco Products and Nicotine Inhaling Products) Act 2023	35/2023

#### 21.16. International Health Bodies

Health	International Health Bodies (Corporate Status) Act 1971	1/1971
--------	---	--------

#### 21.17. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>42</sup> This Act is due to be repealed on commencement of Public Health (Tobacco) Act 2002 (6/2002), s. 8(1).

<sup>43</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>44</sup> Section 8(1), not commenced, repeals Tobacco Products (Control of Advertising, Sponsorship and Sales Promotion) Act 1978 (27/1978) and Tobacco (Health Promotion and Protection) Act 1988 (24/1988).

## 22. Irish Language and Gaeltacht

### 22.1. Irish Language: General

Gaeltacht <sup>1</sup>	Official Languages Act 2003	32/2003
Gaeltacht	Official Languages (Amendment) Act 2021	49/2021

### 22.2. Irish Legal Terms

Justice <sup>2</sup>	Irish Legal Terms Act 1945	18/1945
----------------------	----------------------------	---------

### 22.3. Gaeltacht Areas

Gaeltacht <sup>3</sup>	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1956	21/1956
------------------------	--	---------

### 22.4. Gaeltacht Housing

Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1949	4/1949
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1953	6/1953
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1959	16/1959
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1964	34/1964
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1967	16/1967
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1979	29/1979
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 2001	10/2001

### 22.5. Údarás Na Gaeltachta (Gaeltacht Development Authority)

Gaeltacht <sup>4</sup>	Údarás na Gaeltachta Act 1979	5/1979
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1987	5/1987
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1989	20/1989
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1993	2/1993
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 1999	11/1999
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1999	27/1999
Gaeltacht	Údarás na Gaeltachta (Amendment) Act 2010	26/2010
Gaeltacht	Gaeltacht Act 2012	34/2012

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> See S.I. No. 164 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011; and Gaeltacht Act 2012 (34/2012).

<sup>4</sup> Sections 8(6A), 10(2) and (2A), 10C(4)(b), 13, 17, 18, 20A(5) and 22 Public Exp: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 22.6. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

## 23. Land Law, Succession and Trusts

### 23.1. Land Ownership and Conveyancing

#### 23.1.1. General

Justice	Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 <sup>1</sup>	27/2009
Justice	Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2013	30/2013
Justice	Mortmain (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1954 <sup>2</sup>	32/1954
Justice	Land and Conveyancing Law Reform (Amendment) Act 2019	22/2019
Justice	Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2021	35/2021

#### 23.1.2. Family Home

Justice	Family Home Protection Act 1976	27/1976
---------	---------------------------------	---------

#### 23.1.3. Multi-Unit Developments, Including Apartments

Justice	Multi-Unit Developments Act 2011	2/2011
---------	----------------------------------	--------

### 23.2. Registration of Title and Property Registration Authority

#### 23.2.1. General

Local Gov <sup>3</sup>	Registration of Title Act 1964	16/1964
------------------------	--------------------------------	---------

#### 23.2.2. Property Registration Authority

Local Gov <sup>4</sup>	Registration of Deeds and Title Act 2006	12/2006
Local Gov	Tailte Éireann Act 2022	50/2022

### 23.3. Landlord and Tenant

#### 23.3.1. General

Justice	Landlord and Tenant Law Amendment Act, Ireland 1860	23 & 24 Vict., c. 154
Justice	Irish Land Act 1903	3 Edw. 7, c. 37
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1971	30/1971
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1980	10/1980
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1984	4/1984

<sup>1</sup> Repealed and replaced (with significant reforms) over 150 pre-1922 Acts that had been included in the definitive list of 1,364 pre-1922 Public and General Acts retained in force as of May 2007 in Statute Law Revision Act 2007 (28/2007), sch. 1.

<sup>2</sup> Repealed a number of pre-1922 Acts which had prohibited mortmain (that is, these Acts prohibited the transfer of ownership in land in perpetuity). The 1954 Act now appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>3</sup> See S.I. No. 574 of 2017. Previously Justice and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> See S.I. No. 574 of 2017. Previously Justice and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1989	2/1989
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Amendment) Act 1994	20/1994

### 23.3.2. Ground Rents

Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 1967	3/1967
Justice <sup>5</sup>	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 1978	7/1978
Local Gov <sup>6</sup>	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (No. 2) Act 1978	16/1978
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1983	20/1983
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1984	15/1984
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 1987	12/1987
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) Act 2005	7/2005
Justice	Landlord and Tenant (Ground Rents) (Amendment) Act 2019	42/2019

### 23.3.3. Residential Tenancies<sup>7</sup>

Environ <sup>8</sup>	Residential Tenancies Act 2004	27/2004
Environ	Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2009	2/2009
Environ	Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2015	42/2015
Environ <sup>9</sup>	Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Act 1982 <sup>10</sup>	6/1982
Environ <sup>11</sup>	Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) (Amendment) Act 1983	22/1983
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Housing) and Residential Tenancies Act 2016 <sup>12</sup>	17/2016
Local Gov	Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2019	14/2019
Environ	Residential Tenancies and Valuation Act 2020	7/2020
Environ	Residential Tenancies Act 2020	17/2020
Environ	Planning and Development, and Residential Tenancies, Act 2020 <sup>13</sup>	27/2020

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> See S.I. No. 574 of 2017. Previously Justice.

<sup>7</sup> Rent Restrictions (Temporary Provisions) Act 1981 (26/1981) expired on 25 April 1982 as provided by Rent Restrictions (Temporary Provisions) (Continuance) Act 1981 (35/1981), s. 1, which Act also appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> Rent Allowance regulations are the responsibility of the Department of Social Protection.

<sup>10</sup> Note also Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) Regulations 1982, S.I. No. 217 of 1982 and Housing (Private Rented Dwellings) (Amendment) Regulations 1983, S.I. No. 286 of 1983, listed under Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992 (18/1992).

<sup>11</sup> Ministerial functions under s. 2(2), 15(3) and 20 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>12</sup> Also listed under Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development - General.

<sup>13</sup> Also listed under Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development - General.



Environ	Residential Tenancies Act 2021	5/2021
Environ	Residential Tenancies (No. 2) Act 2021	17/2021
Environ	Residential Tenancies (Amendment) Act 2021	39/2021
Environ	Residential Tenancies (Deferment of Termination Dates of Certain Tenancies) Act 2022	34/2022

#### 23.4. Succession and Wills

Justice <sup>14</sup>	Succession Act 1965	27/1965
Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 <sup>15</sup>	14/2008

#### 23.5. Compulsory Acquisition of Land

##### 23.5.1. General

Environ	Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 18
Environ	Railways Clauses Consolidation Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 20
Environ	Gasworks Clauses Act 1847	10 & 11 Vict., c. 15

##### 23.5.2. Assessment of Compensation

Finance	Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act 1919	9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 57
Environ	Acquisition of Land (Reference Committee) Act 1925	22/1925
Environ/ Finance	Property Values (Arbitrations and Appeals) Act 1960	45/1960

#### 23.6. Valuation

Justice/Local Gov <sup>16</sup>	Valuation Act 2001	13/2001
Justice <sup>17</sup>	Valuation (Amendment) Act 2015	10/2015

#### 23.7. Land Commission

Agric	Irish Land Commission (Dissolution) Act 1992	25/1992
-------	--	---------

<sup>14</sup> Ministerial functions under s. 73 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>15</sup> This Act is also classified at 2.9, 9.1 and 17.6.1.

<sup>16</sup> Local Gov (except s 53): see S.I. No. 575 of 2017. Functions under parts 1-12 and 13, other than ss. 4(5), 4(6) in in so far as it relates to directions in accordance with which fees charged pursuant to regulations under section 4(2) shall be paid into or disposed of for the benefit of the Exchequer, 6(2), 9(6), 10(1), 56(2) and sch. 2 para. 1(7) transferred from Public Expenditure and Reform to Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 638 of 2015. Previously Public Exp: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> Functions under s. 14 transferred from Public Expenditure and Reform to Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 638 of 2015 and then to Local Government by S.I. No. 575 of 2017.

Agric	Land Law (Commission) Act 1923	27/1923
Agric/Finance	Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act 1891	54 & 55 Vict., c. 48
Agric/Finance	Irish Land Act 1909	9 Edw. 7, c. 42
Agric	Land Act 1923	42/1923
Agric	Land Bond Act 1925	25/1925
Agric	Land Act 1926	11/1926
Agric	Land Act 1927	19/1927
Agric	Land Act 1929	31/1929
Agric	Land Act 1931	11/1931
Agric	Land Bond Act 1933	33/1933
Agric	Land Act 1933	38/1933
Agric <sup>18</sup>	Land Bond Act 1934	11/1934
Agric	Land Purchase (Guarantee Fund) Act 1936	1/1936
Agric	Land Act 1936	41/1936
Agric	Land Act 1939	26/1939
Agric	Land Act 1946	12/1946
Agric	Land Act 1950	16/1950
Agric	Land Act 1953	18/1953
Agric	Land Act 1954	21/1954
Agric	Land Bond Act 1964	13/1964
Agric	Land Act 1965	2/1965
Agric	Land Bond Act 1969	24/1969
Agric	Land Bond Act 1975	5/1975
Agric	Land Bond Act 1978	22/1978
Agric	Land Bond Act 1980	5/1980
Agric	Land Bond Act 1983	9/1983
Agric	Land Act 1984	24/1984

<sup>18</sup> Under discussion with Department of Finance.

Agric <sup>19</sup>	Land Bond Act 1992	4/1992
Agric	Land Act 2005	24/2005

## 23.8. Trust Law

### 23.8.1. General

Justice	Trustee Act 1893	56 & 57 Vict., c. 53
Justice	Trustee Act 1893, Amendment Act 1894	57 & 58 Vict., c. 10
Justice	Trustee Act 1931	20/1931
Justice	Trustee (Authorised Investments) Act 1958	8/1958

### 23.8.2. Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust

Finance <sup>20</sup>	Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust Act 1988	33/1988
-----------------------	--	---------

## 23.9. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>19</sup> Ministerial functions under s. 7 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>20</sup> Responsibility under s. 2 assigned to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 24. Licensed Sale and Advertising of Alcohol<sup>1</sup>

### 24.1. Licensed Sale of Alcohol

Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1833	3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 68
Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1836	6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 38
Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1855	18 & 19 Vict., c. 62
Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1860	23 & 24 Vict., c. 35
Justice	Licensing Act 1872	35 & 36 Vict., c. 94
Justice	Licensing (Ireland) Act 1902	2 Edw. 7, c. 18
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor (General) Act 1924	62/1924
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1927	15/1927
Justice <sup>2</sup>	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1943	7/1943
Finance	Immature Spirits (Restriction) Act 1947	12/1947
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1953	30/1953
Justice <sup>3</sup>	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1960	18/1960
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1962	21/1962
Health	Restricted Licences Conversion Fund Act 1975 <sup>4</sup>	10/1975
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1977	8/1977
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1981	5/1981
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor (National Concert Hall) Act 1983	34/1983
Justice <sup>5</sup>	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1988	16/1988
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1995	33/1995

<sup>1</sup> Scheme of Sale of Alcohol Bill, proposing consolidation of pre-1922 and post-1922 Licensing and Intoxicating Liquor Acts, published in 2005: see [www.justice.ie](http://www.justice.ie). The Government Legislation Programme Autumn Session 2015 (September 2015) (Section B) listed a Sale of Alcohol Bill to be published. It is omitted from the programme of Autumn 2016.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> This fund is listed in Methodological Note - 2014 Register of Public Sector Bodies (including General Government Bodies) in Ireland (April 2015), published by the Central Statistics Office; and in Circular 1/2014 (28 Mar 2014) from Department of Finance to all Secretaries General (Control of Secured Borrowing by General Government).

<sup>5</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 217 of 2011.

Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 1999	32/1999
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 2000	17/2000
Gaeltacht <sup>6</sup>	Intoxicating Liquor Act 2003	31/2003
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor Act 2004	34/2004
Transport	Intoxicating Liquor Act 2008	17/2008
Gaeltacht <sup>7</sup>	Intoxicating Liquor (National Conference Centre) Act 2010	9/2010
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor (Amendment) Act 2018	1/2018
Justice	Intoxicating Liquor (Breweries and Distilleries) Act 2018	17/2018
Justice	Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021	14/2021

#### 24.2. Advertising of Alcohol

Health	Public Health (Alcohol) Act 2018	24/2018
--------	----------------------------------	---------

#### 24.3. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>6</sup> See S.I. No. 356 of 2020. Previously Transport, see S.I. No. 140 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> See S.I. No. 356 of 2020. Previously Transport, see S.I. No. 140 of 2011.

## 25. Local Government

### 25.1. Local Government Organisation: General

Local Gov	Local Government Act 1991	11/1991
Local Gov	Local Government Act 1994	8/1994
Local Gov <sup>1</sup>	Local Government Act 2001 <sup>2</sup>	37/2001
Local Gov	Local Government Act 2003	8/2003
Local Gov	Local Government (No. 2) Act 2003	17/2003
Local Gov	Local Government Reform Act 2014 <sup>3</sup>	1/2014
Local Gov	Public Health (Ireland) Act 1896	59 & 60 Vict., c. 54
Local Gov	Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1907 <sup>4</sup>	7 Edw. 7, c. 53
Local Gov	Local Government Act 1925 <sup>5</sup>	5/1925
Local Gov	Local Government Act 1927 <sup>6</sup>	3/1927
Local Gov	Local Authorities (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1936	55/1936
Local Gov	Local Government Act 1941 <sup>7</sup>	23/1941
Local Gov	Local Government Act 1946 <sup>8</sup>	24/1946
Local Gov	Local Government Act 1955	9/1955
Local Gov	Local Government (No. 2) Act 1960	40/1960
Local Gov	Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1964	33/1964

<sup>1</sup> Community (in part): see S.I. No. 357 of 2017. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> SIs made under Acts repealed by this Act and not continued in force under ss. 113(1) and 165(1) may not have been formally revoked. They include S.I. Nos. 61 of 1974 and 262 of 1997.

<sup>3</sup> Repealed Limerick City Management Act 1934 (35/1934) and Waterford City Management Act 1939 (25/1939).

<sup>4</sup> The remaining provisions of this Act appear to be obsolete.

<sup>5</sup> Notice of Rates Order 1928 [Vol. XIV p. 1299] S.R. & O. No. 15 of 1928 appears to be made under s. 86 of this Act, repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. As such this SI has ceased to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

<sup>6</sup> This Act has almost no provisions left in force.

<sup>7</sup> Constitution of Urban Authorities Order 1942 [Vol. XXX p. 947] S.R. & O. No. 272 of 1942 was made under s. 34 of this Act, repealed by Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), s. 5(1) and sch. 3 part 1. As such this SI has ceased to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

<sup>8</sup> This Act, s. 5 repealed Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1890 (53 & 54 Vic., c. 59), s. 52 (Issue of stock), subject to a saver in s. 87: (6) Every regulation which was made under section 52 (repealed by this Act) of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, or Article 23 (also repealed by this Act) of the Schedule to the Local Government (Application of Enactments) Order, 1898, and which was in force immediately before the commencement of this section shall continue in force and shall be capable of being amended or revoked as if it were made under this Act for the purposes of this section. An order was made under s. 52 in 1930: The Urban Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, Confirmation Order 1930, S.R. & O. No. 29 of 1930. Section 87 was repealed by Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1964 (33/1964), s. 1, so that it appears that the SI ceased to have effect at that time. In any event it appears to be obsolete and should be revoked to clarify the position.

Local Gov	Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1978	35/1978
Local Gov	Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1983	10/1983
Local Gov	Local Government (Financial Provisions) (No. 2) Act 1983	21/1983
Local Gov	Local Government (Reorganisation) Act 1985	7/1985
Local Gov	Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 1997	29/1997
Local Gov <sup>9</sup>	Local Government Act 1998	16/1998
Local Gov	Local Government (Financial Provisions) Act 2000	6/2000
Local Gov	Local Government (Charges) Act 2009 <sup>10</sup>	30/2009
Local Gov	Local Government (Repeal of Enactments) Act 1950	26/1950
Local Gov	Local Government Act 2019	1/2019
Local Gov	Local Government (Mayor of Limerick) and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2024	7/2024

## 25.2. Specific Local Authorities<sup>11</sup>

### 25.2.1. Buncrana

Local Gov	Local Government (Buncrana) Act 1968	2/1968
-----------	--------------------------------------	--------

### 25.2.2. Cork City

Local Gov	Cork City Management (Amendment) Act 1941	5/1941
-----------	---	--------

### 25.2.3. Dublin

Local Gov	Local Government (Dublin) Act 1930 <sup>12</sup>	27/1930
Local Gov	Nelson Pillar Act 1969	9/1969
Local Gov	Dublin Metropolitan Streets Commission Act 1986 <sup>13</sup>	30/1986
Local Gov	Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993 <sup>14</sup>	31/1993

<sup>9</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>10</sup> Prospectively repealed on 31 March 2025 by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 73(1).

<sup>11</sup> Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014) provides for amalgamation of Limerick county and city local government areas, and Waterford county and city local government areas. On repeal of its enabling provision, Waterford City Management (Reserved Functions) Order 1985 (S.I. No. 422 of 1985) ceased to have effect and it should be revoked

<sup>12</sup> The enabling provision for Dublin City (Borough Electoral Areas) Order 1930 [Vol. XIV p. 1363] S.R. & O. No. 54 of 1930 is Local Government (Dublin) Act 1930 (27/1930), s. 33. This was repealed by Local Government (Dublin) Act 1993 (31/1993), s. 4 and sch. 1 part 1, subject to a power to continue certain regulations in s. 39 which does not appear to have been exercised. S.R. & O. No. 54 of 1930 appears therefore no longer to be in effect, but should be revoked for avoidance of doubt.

<sup>13</sup> This Act and related secondary legislation appears to be spent and should be repealed/revoked.

<sup>14</sup> Vocational Education Committees (Filling of Casual Vacancies) Regulations 1996, S.I. No. 205 of 1996, became obsolete after the County Council elections following the making of the SI and should be revoked.

Local Gov	Local Government Reform Act 2014 <sup>15</sup>	1/2014
-----------	--	--------

### 25.3. Agriculture Committees

Agric <sup>16</sup>	Agriculture Act 1931	8/1931
---------------------	----------------------	--------

### 25.4. Business Improvement Districts

Local Gov	Local Government (Business Improvement Districts) Act 2006	42/2006
-----------	--	---------

### 25.5. Local Government Services Through Corporate Bodies

Local Gov <sup>17</sup>	Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) Act 1971	6/1971
Local Gov	Local Government Services (Corporate Bodies) (Confirmation of Orders) Act 2008	9/2008
Local Gov <sup>18</sup>	Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2012	17/2012

### 25.6. Local Government Works

Local Gov	Local Authorities (Works) Act 1949	17/1949
-----------	------------------------------------	---------

### 25.7. Local Loans Fund<sup>19</sup>

Finance	Local Loans Fund Act 1935	16/1935
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1937	17/1937
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1951	18/1951
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1953	3/1953
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1956	29/1956
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1957	25/1957
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1961	45/1961
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1964	38/1964
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1968	27/1968
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1972	14/1972
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1974	28/1974

<sup>15</sup> Listed here in relation to directly elected Mayor of Dublin.

<sup>16</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> Community (in part): see S.I. No. 165 of 2018. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> Community (in part): see S.I. No. 165 of 2018.

<sup>19</sup> According to Brendan Howlin, Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, "The Local Loans Fund was created as a mechanism to provide loans to local authorities for various purposes including on-lending to individual house purchasers under the Small Dwellings Acts. Funds were made available to the Local Loans Fund from general Exchequer sources, which would include general Exchequer borrowing. ... The Local Loans Fund is no longer used as a mechanism to provide loans to local authorities. ... All repayments by local authorities to the Local Loans Fund flow into the Exchequer." (Dáil Éireann Debates Vol. 751 No. 1, 11 January 2012). This legislation may therefore be obsolete.



Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1978	10/1978
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1980	41/1980
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1983	16/1983
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1986	21/1986
Finance	Local Loans Fund (Amendment) Act 1987	19/1987

## 25.8. Local Government Officers and Employees

### 25.8.1. General

Local Gov	Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Act 1926	39/1926
Local Gov	Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) (Amendment) Act 1940	15/1940
Local Gov	Local Authorities (Officers and Employees) Act 1983	1/1983

### 25.8.2. Superannuation

Local Gov <sup>20</sup>	Local Government (Superannuation) Act 1980	8/1980
-------------------------	--	--------

## 25.9. Local Government Public Liability Insurance and Assurance

Enterprise	Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1926	34/1926
Enterprise	Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1928	21/1928
Enterprise	Local Authorities (Mutual Assurance) Act 1935	42/1935

## 25.10. Local Authority Rates

Local Gov	Local Government (Collection of Rates) Act 1924	11/1924
Local Gov	Local Government (Rates) Act 1970	2/1970
Local Gov	Local Government (Rates) Act 1973	8/1973
Local Gov <sup>21</sup>	Local Government (Rates on Agricultural Land) Act 1925	35/1925
Local Gov <sup>22</sup>	Local Government (Rates on Agricultural Land) Act 1931	28/1931
Local Gov <sup>23</sup>	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1939	23/1939
Local Gov	Local Government (Remission of Rates) Act 1940	8/1940
Local Gov	Local Government (Remission of Rates) Act 1945	28/1945

<sup>20</sup> Also Minister for/Department of Education and Skills in accordance with Vocational Education Superannuation Schemes (Transfer of Departmental Administration and Ministerial Functions) Order 1998, S.I. No. 362 of 1998.

<sup>21</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>22</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Local Gov <sup>24</sup>	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1946	36/1946
Local Gov	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1947	48/1947
Local Gov	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1954	8/1954
Local Gov	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1956	35/1956
Local Gov	Local Government (Reduction of Valuation) Act 1966	15/1966
Local Gov	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1970	13/1970
Local Gov	Local Government (Rateability of Rents) (Abolition) Act 1971	15/1971
Local Gov	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1953	36/1953
Local Gov	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1960	38/1960
Local Gov	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1962	23/1962
Local Gov	Local Government (Temporary Reduction of Valuation) Act 1963	18/1963
Local Gov	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1964	35/1964
Local Gov	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1967	13/1967
Local Gov	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1972	13/1972
Local Gov <sup>25</sup>	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1976	3/1976
Local Gov	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1978	9/1978
Local Gov	Rates on Agricultural Land (Relief) Act 1980	20/1980
Local Gov	Local Government Rates and other Matters Act 2019	24/2019

### 25.11. Sanitary Services

Local Gov	Burial Ground Act 1816	56 Geo. 3, c. 141
Local Gov <sup>26</sup>	Irish Church Act 1869	32 & 33 Vict., c. 42
Local Gov <sup>27</sup>	Public Health (Ireland) Act 1878	41 & 42 Vict., c. 52
Local Gov <sup>28</sup>	Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1948	3/1948

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>26</sup> See S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>27</sup> Community (in part): see S.I. No. 357 of 2017.

<sup>28</sup> Community (in part): see S.I. No. 357 of 2017.

Local Gov	Local Government (Sanitary Services) (Joint Burial Boards) Act 1952	22/1952
Local Gov	Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1962 <sup>29</sup>	26/1962
Local Gov <sup>30</sup>	Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1964	29/1964
Local Gov	Institutional Burials Act 2022	18/2022

### 25.12. Workhouses (Former)

Health	State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1930	9/1930
Health	State Lands (Workhouses) Act 1962	8/1962

### 25.13. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>29</sup> Repealed by Water Services Act 2007 (30/200), s. 4(1) and sch. 1; repeal partially commenced in relation to this Act by S.I. No. 846 of 2007.

<sup>30</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 26. National Government

### 26.1. Description of State

Taoiseach	Republic of Ireland Act 1948	22/1948
-----------	------------------------------	---------

### 26.2. Departments of State and Ministers

Finance <sup>1</sup>	Ministers and Secretaries Act 1924	16/1924
Finance <sup>2</sup>	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1928	6/1928
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1939	36/1939
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1946	38/1946
Gaeltacht	Minister and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1956	21/1956
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1966	18/1966
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1973	14/1973
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1977	27/1977
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1977 <sup>3</sup>	28/1977
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1980	2/1980
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1983	40/1983
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 1995	1/1995
Finance	Minister for Supplies (Transfer of Functions) Act 1945	21/1945
Finance/ Gaeltacht <sup>4</sup>	Minister for Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands (Powers and Functions) Act 1998	7/1998
Finance	Minister for the Environment and Local Government (Performance of Certain Functions) Act 2002	24/2002
Community <sup>5</sup>	Minister for Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Powers and Functions) Act 2003	39/2003

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Delegation of ministerial functions orders continue in force only as long as the person appointed is a member of a House of the Oireachtas (s. 2). This means that all such orders made prior to the election of the government in 2011 have ceased to have effect; they are not listed here.

<sup>4</sup> Community (in part): see S.I. No. 379 of 2020. Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 339 of 2020 and 340 of 2020.

Previously functions shared across various Departments: see S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> See S.I. No. 379 of 2020. Previously functions shared across various Departments: see S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 220 of 2011, S.I. No. 194 of 2011, S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Community <sup>6</sup>	Community, Rural and Gaeltacht Affairs (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2007	32/2007
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Ministers of State) Act 2007	33/2007
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011	10/2011
Public Exp	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2013	29/2013
Public Exp	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2017	18/2017
Finance	Executive Powers (Consequential Provisions) Act 1937	20/1937

### 26.3. Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration

Finance/Public Exp	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 <sup>7 8</sup>	38/1938
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1949	21/1949
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1952	19/1952
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1960 <sup>9</sup>	12/1960
Finance <sup>10</sup>	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1964 <sup>11</sup>	14/1964
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1968 <sup>12</sup>	22/1968
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1972 <sup>13</sup>	21/1972
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1973 <sup>14</sup>	22/1973
Finance <sup>15</sup>	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1977	29/1977
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1983 <sup>16</sup>	32/1983

<sup>6</sup> See S.I. No. 379 of 2020. Previously functions shared across various Departments: see S.I.s No. 348 of 2017, S.I. No. 354 of 2017, S.I. No. 357 of 2017 and S.I. No. 578 of 2017, S.I. No. 308 of 2016, S.I. No. 164 of 2011, S.I. No. 166 of 2011, S.I. No. 194 of 2011, S.I. No. 195 of 2011, S.I. No. 196 of 2011, S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>8</sup> Many of the SIs made under this Act were also made under Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) Act 1938 (34/1938).

<sup>9</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>10</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>11</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>12</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>13</sup> Also listed under 28.7: Oireachtas, President of Ireland, below.

<sup>14</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>16</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

Finance <sup>17</sup>	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1992 <sup>18</sup>	3/1992
Finance	Oireachtas (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1996 <sup>19</sup>	39/1996
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act 1998 <sup>20 21</sup>	5/1998
Finance	Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2001	30/2001
Finance	European Parliament (Irish Constituency Members) Act 2009	17/2009
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 2009 <sup>22</sup>	29/2009
Finance	Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2014 <sup>23</sup>	6/2014
Finance	Ministers and Secretaries and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act 2020	10/2020
Finance	Regulation of Lobbying and Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 2023	15/2023

#### 26.4. Central Statistics Office

Taoiseach <sup>24</sup>	Statistics Act 1993 <sup>25</sup>	21/1993
-------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------

#### 26.5. Citizens' Assemblies

Local Gov	Citizens' Assemblies Act 2019	25/2019
-----------	-------------------------------	---------

#### 26.6. Citizens Information Board

Social <sup>26</sup>	Comhairle Act 2000 <sup>27</sup>	1/2000
----------------------	----------------------------------	--------

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>19</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>20</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>21</sup> Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Allowances and Allocations) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 430 of 1999) was revoked by Oireachtas (Allowances To Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act, 1998 (Allowances and Allocations) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 377 of 2001), art. 10; but the revoking SI records the SI number as 429 of 1999 rather than 430.

<sup>22</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>23</sup> Also listed under 28.4.1: Members of the Oireachtas, Salaries and Allowances, below.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> A number of SIs, if still in force, were continued in effect by Statistics Act 1993 (21/1993), s. 7(2) on repeal of Statistics Act 1926 (12/1926). They are spent and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 68 of 1970, 31 of 1988, 167 of 1988, 197 of 1988, 360 of 1988, 28 of 1989, 358 of 1989, 69 of 1990, 62 of 1991, 126 of 1991, 133 of 1991, 165 of 1991, 5 of 1992, 96 of 1992, 231 of 1992, 67 of 1993, 102 of 1993, 168 of 1993, 305 of 1994. Other SIs similarly continued in effect appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 288 of 1991, 81 of 1993. A growing number of SIs made under the 1993 Act are likewise spent and should be revoked, see notes below.

<sup>26</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>27</sup> Repealed National Social Services Board 1984 (2/1984). S.I. Nos. 185 of 1984, 308 of 1986, 19 of 1988, 67 of 1988, 278 of 1989, 122 of 1993, 221 of 1995 and 279 of 1999, made under that Act, are obsolete and should be revoked.

Social	Citizens Information Act 2007	2/2007
--------	-------------------------------	--------

## 26.7. Ethics and Standards in Public Office

Public Exp	Ethics In Public Office Act 1995	22/1995
Public Exp	Standards in Public Office Act 2001	31/2001
Public Exp	Regulation of Lobbying Act 2015	5/2015

## 26.8. Freedom of Information and Official Secrets

### 26.8.1. Freedom of Information

Public Exp	Freedom of Information Act 2014 <sup>28</sup>	30/2014
------------	---	---------

### 26.8.2. Official Secrets

Justice	Official Secrets Act 1963	1/1963
---------	---------------------------	--------

## 26.9. National Economic and Social Development Office

Taoiseach <sup>29</sup>	National Economic and Social Development Office Act 2006	21/2006
-------------------------	--	---------

## 26.10. National Archives

Gaeltacht	National Archives Act 1986	11/1986
Gaeltacht	National Archives (Amendment) Act 2018	12/2018

## 26.11. Ombudsman

Public Exp	Ombudsman Act 1980	26/1980
Public Exp	Ombudsman (Amendment) Act 1984	19/1984
Public Exp	Ombudsman (Amendment) Act 2012	38/2012

## 26.12. Ordnance Survey Ireland, Mapping and Boundaries

Local Gov <sup>30 31</sup>	Ordnance Survey Ireland Act 2001	43/2001
Justice <sup>32 33</sup>	Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1854	17 & 18 Vict., c. 17
Justice	Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1857	20 & 21 Vict., c. 45

<sup>28</sup> Repealed Freedom of Information Act 1997 (13/1997) and Freedom of Information (Amendment) Act 2003 (9/2003), subject to commencement provisions in s. 1(2)-(4) for a transitional period.

<sup>29</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>30</sup> See S.I. No. 573 of 2017. Previously functions (other than in s. 9) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011; this was changed to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by Markets in Finance Instruments and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2007 (37/2007), s. 25. Functions further transferred to Justice and Equality by S.I. No. 637 of 2015.

<sup>31</sup> Functions of Minister for Finance (other than in s. 9) transferred to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>32</sup> Responsibility for Boundary Survey Acts transferred to Department of Justice and Equality with transfer of the Valuation Office from 1 January 2016.

<sup>33</sup> Functions under s. 1 assigned to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Justice	Boundary Survey (Ireland) Act 1859	22 & 23 Vict., c. 8
Public Exp <sup>34</sup>	County Boundaries, Ireland, Act 1872	35 & 36 Vict., c. 48

### 26.13. State Authorities

Finance	State Authorities (Development and Management) Act 1993	1/1993
---------	---	--------

### 26.14. National Shared Services Office

Public Exp	National Shared Services Office Act 2017	26/2017
------------	--	---------

### 26.15. State Enterprises: Worker Participation

Enterprise <sup>35</sup>	Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1977	6/1977
Enterprise	Worker Participation (State Enterprises) Act 1988	13/1988

### 26.16. State Property

Public Exp <sup>36</sup>	State Property Act 1954	25/1954
Finance	State Property Act 1998	44/1998

### 26.17. Maritime Jurisdiction

	Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2021	29/2021
--	--------------------------------	---------

### 26.18. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>34</sup> See S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>35</sup> Functions under s. 2(a)(ii) transferred from Minister for Transport, Tourism and Sport to Minister for Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 11 of 2015.

<sup>36</sup> Except s. 36: Finance, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.



## 27. Natural Resources

### 27.1. Coastal Protection

Finance <sup>1</sup>	Coast Protection Act 1963	12/1963
----------------------	---------------------------	---------

### 27.2. Continental Shelf

Comms <sup>2</sup>	Continental Shelf Act 1968	14/1968
--------------------	----------------------------	---------

### 27.3. Curragh of Kildare

Defence <sup>3</sup>	Curragh of Kildare Act 1961	35/1961
Defence <sup>4</sup>	Curragh of Kildare Act 1969	13/1969

### 27.4. Fisheries

#### 27.4.1. Inland Fisheries

Comms <sup>5</sup>	Inland Fisheries Act 2010 <sup>6</sup>	10/2010
Comms <sup>7</sup>	Shannon Fisheries Act 1935	4/1935
Comms	Shannon Fisheries Act 1938	7/1938
Comms <sup>8</sup>	Fisheries (Consolidation) Act 1959	14/1959
Comms	Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1961	44/1961
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1962	31/1962
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1964	23/1964
Comms	Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1976	13/1976
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1976	23/1976
Comms	Fisheries Act 1980	1/1980
Comms	Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1983	2/1983
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1987	14/1987
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1987	32/1987
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1991	26/1991

<sup>1</sup> Responsibility under ss. 6, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 27 and 28 transferred to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> Repealed Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2000 (34/2000): see ss. 4 and 5 of 2010 Act and S.I. No. 262 of 2010.

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1994	23/1994
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1995	27/1995
Comms	Fisheries (Commissions) Act 1997 <sup>9</sup>	1/1997
Comms	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1999	35/1999
Comms	Foyle and Carlingford Fisheries Act 2007	17/2007
Comms	Inland Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2017	16/2017

#### 27.4.2. Sea Fisheries and Fishery Harbours

Local Gov <sup>10</sup>	Whale Fisheries Act 1937	4/1937
Agric <sup>11</sup>	Foyle Fisheries Act 1952	5/1952
Agric	Sea Fisheries Act 1952	7/1952
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1955	17/1955
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1956	30/1956
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1959	28/1959
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1963	21/1963
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1970	8/1970
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1974	30/1974
Agric	Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1980	22/1980
Agric	Sea Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1982	12/1982
Agric <sup>12</sup>	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1997	23/1997
Agric	Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998	54/1998
Agric	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2001	40/2001
Agric	Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2003	21/2003
Agric	Sea-Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2019	9/2019
Agric	Sea-Fisheries (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2022	2/2022

<sup>9</sup> The substantive provisions of this Act are repealed, leaving only ss. 1 (Interpretation) and 9 (Short title, collective citation and construction). It should be repealed.

<sup>10</sup> S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht, see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>11</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>12</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 27.5. Maritime Area Planning including Foreshore<sup>13</sup>

Local Gov	Maritime Area Planning Act 2021	50/2021
Local Gov <sup>14</sup>	Foreshore Act 1933	12/1933
Local Gov	Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1992	17/1992
Local Gov	Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998	54/1998
Local Gov	Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2009	39/2009
Local Gov	Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2011	11/2011
Local Gov	Planning and Development and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2022	47/2022

## 27.6. Forestry

Agric	Forestry Act 1946 <sup>15</sup>	13/1946
Agric <sup>16</sup>	Forestry Act 1988	26/1988
Agric	Forestry (Amendment) Act 2009	40/2009
Agric <sup>17</sup>	Forestry Act 2014 <sup>18</sup>	31/2014
Agric	Forestry (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2020 -	15/2020
Agric	Animal Health and Welfare and Forestry (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2021	4/2022

## 27.7. Marine Institute

Agric <sup>19</sup>	Marine Institute Act 1991	2/1991
---------------------	---------------------------	--------

## 27.8. Minerals Development, Including Smelting

Comms <sup>20</sup>	Minerals Development Act 1940 <sup>21</sup>	31/1940
Comms <sup>22</sup>	Minerals Exploration and Development Company Act 1941 <sup>23</sup>	13/1941

<sup>13</sup> The effect of the Foreshore and Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2009 and the Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2011 is that most foreshore functions were transferred to Department of the Environment. Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine retains foreshore functions in relation to: (a) designated fishery harbour centres; (b) activities which are wholly or primarily for the use, development or support of aquaculture and (c) activities wholly or primarily for the use, development or support of sea-fishing including the processing and sale of sea-fish and manufacture of products derived from sea-fish.

<sup>14</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>15</sup> Repealed by Forestry Act 2014 (31/2014), repeal not commenced.

<sup>16</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> Functions under s. 5(1)(p), (2) transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. See S.I. Nos. 394 and 421 for changed names of Departments.

<sup>18</sup> Repeals Forestry Act 1946 (13/1946), when commenced. Subject to commencement, it also appears to cause Forestry Act 1956 (6/1956) to cease to have effect, as the 1956 Act's provisions amended or were dependent on actions taken under the 1946 Act.

<sup>19</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>20</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>21</sup> Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(a), subject to commencement order.

<sup>22</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Comms <sup>24</sup>	Minerals Company Act 1945 <sup>25</sup>	7/1945
Comms	Minerals Company Act 1947 <sup>26</sup>	35/1947
Comms	Minerals Company (Amendment) Act 1950 <sup>27</sup>	5/1950
Comms	Petroleum and Other Minerals Development Act 1960	7/1960
Enterprise	Smelting Act 1968	5/1968
Comms	Bula Limited (Acquisition of Shares) Act 1977	4/1977
Comms <sup>28</sup>	Minerals Development Act 1979	12/1979
Comms <sup>29</sup>	Minerals Development Act 1995 <sup>30</sup>	15/1995
Comms	Minerals Development Act 1999 <sup>31</sup>	21/1999
Comms	Petroleum and Other Minerals Development (Prohibition of Onshore Hydraulic Fracturing) Act 2017	15/2017
Comms	Minerals Development Act 2017	23/2017

## 27.9. Rivers

### 27.9.1. Arterial Drainage

Finance	Drainage Maintenance Act 1924	46/1924
Finance <sup>32</sup>	Arterial Drainage Act 1925	33/1925
Public Exp <sup>33</sup>	River Owenmore Drainage Act 1926	3/1926
Finance <sup>34</sup>	Barrow Drainage Act 1927	26/1927
Finance	Barrow Drainage Act 1933	30/1933
Finance	Arterial Drainage (Minor Schemes) Act 1928	23/1928
Finance	Arterial Drainage (Amendment) Act 1929	18/1929

<sup>23</sup> Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(e)(i), subject to commencement order.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(e)(ii), subject to commencement order.

<sup>26</sup> Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(e)(iii), subject to commencement order.

<sup>27</sup> Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(e)(iv), subject to commencement order.

<sup>28</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>29</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>30</sup> Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(c), subject to commencement order. On repeal S.I. No. 259 of 1996 will become obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>31</sup> Repealed by Minerals Development Act 2017 (23/2017), s. 238(1)(d), subject to commencement order.

<sup>32</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>33</sup> See S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>34</sup> Functions under s. 16(3) transferred to Minister for Local Government (now Environment) by S.R. & O. No. 41 of 1947.

Finance <sup>35</sup>	District of Fergus Drainage Act 1943	13/1943
Public Exp <sup>36</sup>	Arterial Drainage Act 1945	3/1945
Comms	Erne Drainage and Development Act 1950 <sup>37</sup>	15/1950
Finance <sup>38</sup>	Arterial Drainage (Amendment) Act 1995	14/1995

### 27.9.2. Inland Navigation

Local Gov <sup>39</sup>	Canals Act 1986	3/1986
Transport	Lough Corrib Navigation Act 1945	37/1945
Local Gov <sup>40</sup>	Shannon Navigation Act 1990	20/1990
Gaeltacht	Shannon Navigation Act 1839	2 & 3 Vict., c. 61
Gaeltacht	Heritage Act 2018	15/2018

## 27.10. Water Services

### 27.10.1. General

Local Gov	Water Services Act 2007	30/2007
Local Gov	Water Services (Amendment) Act 2012	2/2012
Local Gov	Water Services Act 2013	6/2013
Local Gov	Water Services (No. 2) Act 2013 <sup>41</sup>	50/2013
Local Gov	Water Services Act 2014	44/2014
Local Gov	Water Services (Amendment) Act 2016	7/2016
Comms	Liffey Reservoir Act 1936	54/1936
Local Gov	Water Supplies Act 1942	1/1942
Local Gov	Water Services Act 2017	29/2017
Local Gov	Water Services (Amendment) Act 2022	39/2022
Local Gov	Water Environment (Abstractions and Associated Impoundments) Act 2022	48/2022

<sup>35</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>36</sup> Previously Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>37</sup> Note Waterways Ireland role.

<sup>38</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>39</sup> See S.I. No. 340 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>40</sup> See S.I. No. 340 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 195 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>41</sup> Repealed Local Government (Delimitation of Water Supply Disconnection Powers) Act 1995 (18/1995).

### **27.10.2. Fluoridation of Water Supplies**

Health	Health (Fluoridation of Water Supplies) Act 1960	46/1960
--------	--	---------

### **27.11. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments**

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

## 28. Oireachtas (National Parliament) and Legislation

### 28.1. Houses of the Oireachtas Service

Public Exp <sup>1</sup>	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission Act 2003	28/2003
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2006	39/2006
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2009	44/2009
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 2012	50/2012
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2013	3/2013
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas (Appointments to Certain Offices) Act 2015	34/2015
Finance	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2015	53/2015
Public Exp	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2018	41/2018
Public Exp	Houses of the Oireachtas Commission (Amendment) Act 2021	41/2021

### 28.2. Committees of the Oireachtas

#### 28.2.1. Witnesses

Public Exp	Houses of the Oireachtas (Inquiries, Privileges and Procedures) Act 2013 <sup>2</sup>	33/2013
Public Exp	Comptroller and Auditor General and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Special Provisions) Act 1998	47/1998

### 28.3. Legislation and Law Reform

#### 28.3.1. Adaptation of Pre-1922 Charters

Taoiseach	Adaptation of Charters Act 1926	6/1926
-----------	---------------------------------	--------

#### 28.3.2. Adaptation of Pre-1922 Legislation

Taoiseach	Adaptation of Enactments Act 1922 <sup>3</sup>	2/1922
Taoiseach	Adaptation of Enactments Act 1931	34/1931
Taoiseach	Short Titles Act 1962	5/1962

#### 28.3.3. Effect of Constitution of Ireland 1937

Taoiseach	Constitution (Consequential Provisions) Act 1937	40/1937
-----------	--	---------

<sup>1</sup> Except s. 5(1) and 13(5)(a): Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Repealed Oireachtas Witnesses Oaths Act 1924 (53/1924), Houses of the Oireachtas (Laying of Documents) Act 1966 (10/1966), Committee of Public Accounts of Dáil Éireann (Privilege and Procedure) Act 1970 (22/1970), Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Privilege and Procedure) Act 1976 (10/1976), Select Committee on Legislation and Security of Dáil Éireann (Privilege and Immunity) Act 1994 (32/1994), Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Compellability Privileges and Immunities of Witnesses) Act 1997 (17/1997), and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Compellability Privileges and Immunities of Witnesses) (Amendment) Act 2004 (16/2004) and 14 pre-1922 Acts.

<sup>3</sup> It is likely that many of the orders made under this Act became obsolete as pre-1922 legislation was gradually replaced, and should be revoked.

Taoiseach	Constitution (Verification of Petition) Act 1944	8/1944
-----------	--	--------

#### 28.3.4. Interpretation of Legislation

Taoiseach	Interpretation Act 2005	23/2005
Taoiseach	Interpretation (Amendment) Act 1997	36/1997

#### 28.3.5. Law Reform Commission

Taoiseach <sup>4</sup>	Law Reform Commission Act 1975	3/1975
------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

#### 28.3.6. Private Acts: Costs

Public Exp	Private Bill Costs Act 1924	52/1924
------------	-----------------------------	---------

#### 28.3.7. Statutory Instruments/Secondary Legislation

Public Exp	Statutory Instruments Act 1947	44/1947
Public Exp	Statutory Instruments (Amendment) Act 1955	26/1955

#### 28.3.8. Statute Law Revision: Repeal of Obsolete Legislation

Public Exp	Statute Law Revision Act 2007 <sup>5</sup>	28/2007
Public Exp	Statute Law Revision (Pre-Union Irish Statutes) Act 1962	29/1962
Public Exp	Statute Law Revision Act 1983	11/1983
Public Exp	Statute Law Revision (Pre-1922) Act 2005	32/2005
Public Exp	Statute Law Revision Act 2009 <sup>6</sup>	46/2009
Public Exp	Statute Law Revision Act 2012 <sup>7</sup>	19/2012
Public Exp	Statute Law Revision Act 2015 <sup>8</sup>	23/2015
Public Exp	Statute Law Revision Act 2016 <sup>9</sup>	20/2016

#### 28.3.9. Statute Law Restatement: Administrative Consolidation (Revised Acts)

Public Exp	Statute Law (Restatement) Act 2002	33/2002
------------	------------------------------------	---------

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Schedule 1 of the Statute Law Revision Act 2007 contains the definitive list of 1,364 pre-1922 Public Acts retained in force as of May 2007. Since then, a number of these pre-1922 Acts have repealed, notably over 150 pre-1922 Acts repealed by the Land and Conveyancing Law Reform Act 2009 (27/2009).

<sup>6</sup> Contains a definitive list of 138 pre-1922 (a) Local and Personal Acts (enacted up to 1850) and (b) Private Statutes (enacted up to 1750) retained in force in 2009 (see also the list in the 2012 Act, below). This Classified List contains Public Acts only.

<sup>7</sup> Contains a definitive list of the remaining 796 pre-1922 (a) Local and Personal Acts (enacted between 1851 and 1922) and (b) Private Statutes (enacted between 1751 and 1922) retained in force in 2012 (completes the list in the 2009 Act, above). This Classified List contains Public Acts only.

<sup>8</sup> Revoked all secondary instruments such as orders, proclamations and declarations applicable to Ireland made before 1821, apart from 43 instruments listed in its first schedule. The Act expressly revoked 5,782 instruments listed in the second schedule.

<sup>9</sup> Repealed 297 Acts made 1922-1950.



**28.4. Members of the Oireachtas**  
**28.4.1. Salaries and Allowances**

Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) Act 1938 <sup>10 11</sup>	34/1938
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1960 <sup>12</sup>	12/1960
Public Exp	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) Act 1962	32/1962
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1964 <sup>13</sup>	14/1964
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 1968	8/1968
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1968 <sup>14</sup>	22/1968
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1973 <sup>15</sup>	22/1973
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1977	29/1977
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices (Amendment) Act 1983 <sup>16</sup>	32/1983
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1992 <sup>17</sup>	3/1992
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) (Amendment) Act 1994	21/1994
Finance	Oireachtas (Miscellaneous Provisions) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1996 <sup>18</sup>	39/1996
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial, Parliamentary, Judicial and Court Offices (Amendment) Act 1998 <sup>19</sup>	5/1998
Finance	Ministerial, Parliamentary and Judicial Offices and Oireachtas Members (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2001	33/2001
Finance	Oireachtas (Allowances to Members) and Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 2009 <sup>20</sup>	29/2009

<sup>10</sup> Also listed under 26.3: Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>11</sup> Many of the Sis made under this Act are also made under Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 (38/1938).

<sup>12</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>13</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>14</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>15</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>16</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>17</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>18</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>19</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>20</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

Finance	Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2014 <sup>21</sup>	6/2014
---------	---	--------

## 28.5. Procedure<sup>22</sup>

### 28.5.1. Laying of Documents

Public Exp	Houses of the Oireachtas (Inquiries, Privileges and Procedures) Act 2013 <sup>23</sup>	33/2013
------------	--	---------

## 28.6. Parliamentary Offices and Staff

Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1938 <sup>24</sup>	38/1938
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1949	21/1949
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Amendment) Act 1952	19/1952
Transport <sup>25</sup>	Staff of the Houses of the Oireachtas Act 1959	38/1959
Finance	Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices Act 1972 <sup>26</sup>	21/1972
Finance <sup>27</sup>	Oireachtas (Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices) (Amendment) Act 2001	30/2001

## 28.7. President of Ireland

Finance	Presidential Seal Act 1937	37/1937
Finance <sup>28</sup>	Presidential Establishment Act 1938	24/1938
Finance	Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1947	22/1947
Finance	Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1973	18/1973
Finance	Presidential Establishment (Amendment) Act 1991	10/1991

## 28.8. Tribunals of Inquiry and Commissions of Investigation

### 28.8.1. Tribunals of Inquiry

Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) Act 1921	11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 7
Justice <sup>29</sup>	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1979	3/1979
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1997	42/1997
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 1998	11/1998

<sup>21</sup> Also listed at 26.3, Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices: Remuneration.

<sup>22</sup> Article 15.10 of the Constitution of Ireland provides that each House of the Oireachtas (Dáil Éireann and Seanad Éireann) shall make its own rules and standing orders. The current Standing Orders of each House of the Oireachtas are available at [www.oireachtas.ie](http://www.oireachtas.ie).

<sup>23</sup> Part 13. Repealed Houses of the Oireachtas (Laying of Documents) Act 1966 (10/1966), among others.

<sup>24</sup> See also Title 26: National Government, above.

<sup>25</sup> Functions transferred to Public Service (now Transport) by S.I. No. 294 of 1973. However, it appears that Finance may have current responsibility.

<sup>26</sup> See also Title 26: National Government, above.

<sup>27</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>28</sup> However orders made under this Act were made by the Taoiseach, implying responsibility lying with the Department of the Taoiseach.

<sup>29</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1998	18/1998
Justice <sup>30</sup>	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 2002	7/2002
Justice	Tribunals of Inquiry (Evidence) (Amendment) Act 2004	13/2004
Local Gov	Tribunal of Inquiry into Certain Planning Matters and Payments Act 2004	39/2004

### 28.8.2. Commissions of Investigation

Justice <sup>31</sup>	Commissions of Investigation Act 2004	23/2004
Finance	Commission of Investigation (Irish Bank Resolution Corporation) Act 2016	10/2016
Justice	Commission of Investigation (Mother and Baby Homes and certain related Matters) Records, and another Matter, Act 2020	20/2020

### 28.8.3. Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse

Education <sup>32</sup>	Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse Act 2000	7/2000
Education <sup>33</sup>	Commission to Inquire into Child Abuse (Amendment) Act 2005	17/2005

### 28.9. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>30</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>31</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>32</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>33</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 29. Planning, Development and Housing

### 29.1. Planning and Development

#### 29.1.1. General

Local Gov	Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1982 <sup>1</sup>	21/1982
Local Gov	Local Government (Planning and Development) Act 1993	12/1993
Local Gov <sup>2</sup>	Planning and Development Act 2000	30/2000
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2002	32/2002
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Strategic Infrastructure) Act 2006	27/2006
Local Gov	Compulsory Purchase Orders (Extension of Time Limits) Act 2010	17/2010
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2010	30/2010
Local Gov	Electoral, Local Government and Planning and Development Act 2013 <sup>3</sup>	27/2013
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2015	63/2015
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Housing) and Residential Tenancies Act 2016 <sup>4</sup>	17/2016
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2017	20/2017
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2018	16/2018
Local Gov	Planning and Development, and Residential Tenancies, Act 2020 <sup>5</sup>	27/2020
Local Gov	Planning and Development, Heritage and Broadcasting (Amendment) Act 2021	11/2021
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Amendment) Act 2021	18/2021
Local Gov	Affordable Housing Act 2021	25/2021
Local Gov	Land Development Agency Act 2021	26/2021
Local Gov	Planning and Development (Amendment) (Large-scale Residential Development) Act 2021	40/2021
Local Gov	Planning and Development, Maritime and Valuation (Amendment) Act 2022	29/2022
Local Gov	Planning and Development and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 2022	47/2022

<sup>1</sup> Section 6 not repealed. The Act appears to have expired because s. 6 relates to permission or approval granted before 15 March 1977.

<sup>2</sup> Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 302 of 2021. Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011, S.I. No. 216 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Also listed under Title 13.2: Dáil Éireann (General) Elections.

<sup>4</sup> Also listed under Title 23.3.3: Residential Tenancies.

<sup>5</sup> Also listed under Title 29.3.3: Residential Tenancies.

### 29.1.2. Dublin Reconstruction

Local Gov	Dublin Reconstruction (Emergency Provisions) Act 1924	24/1924
Local Gov	Dublin Reconstruction (Emergency Provisions) (Amendment) Act 1925	38/1925
Higher Ed <sup>6</sup>	Grangegorman Development Agency Act 2005	21/2005

### 29.1.3. Western Development Commission

Community <sup>7</sup>	Western Development Commission Act 1998	42/1998
------------------------	---	---------

### 29.2. Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland

Finance <sup>8</sup>	Commissioners of Public Works (Functions and Powers) Act 1996	3/1996
Finance	Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland (Acceptance of Trusteeship) Act 1978	15/1978

### 29.3. Derelict Sites

Local Gov	Derelict Sites Act 1990	14/1990
-----------	-------------------------	---------

### 29.4. Housing

#### 29.4.1. General

Local Gov <sup>9</sup>	Housing Act 1966 <sup>10</sup>	21/1966
Local Gov <sup>11</sup>	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979	27/1979
Local Gov <sup>12</sup>	Housing Act 1988	28/1988
Local Gov <sup>13</sup>	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1992	18/1992
Local Gov <sup>14</sup>	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1997	21/1997
Local Gov <sup>15</sup>	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002	9/2002
Local Gov	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004	43/2004

<sup>6</sup> See S.I. No. 451 of 2020. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> Rural and Community Development: see S.I. No. 354 of 2017. Previously Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 308 of 2016, previously Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and Environment, Community and Local Government: see S.I. No. 196 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Functions under ss. 2(1)(a) and (b), 2(4) and (5), 3(3) and 6 transferred to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> Ministerial functions under ss. 5(3), 38, 45(1) and 47 transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>10</sup> There is no general saver for SIs in force before enactment of the 1966 Act, only transitional provisions in s. 121. Such pre-1966 SIs therefore ceased to have effect but were not explicitly revoked. They include: S.R. & O. Nos. 27 of 1932, 79 of 1932, 80 of 1932, 614 of 1935, 629 of 1935, 5 of 1936, 331 of 1936, 19 of 1938, 197 of 1938, 255 of 1938, 144 of 1943, 213 of 1946, 74 of 1947 and S.I. Nos. 60 of 1948, 90 of 1948, 91 of 1948, 248 of 1948, 293 of 1948, 267 of 1950, 308 of 1950, 307 of 1951, 313 of 1952, 389 of 1952, 420 of 1953, 174 of 1954, 200 of 1954, 261 of 1954, 23 of 1957, 144 of 1957, 173 of 1957, 75 of 1958, 230 of 1958, 24 of 1959, 97 of 1961.

<sup>11</sup> Ministerial functions under ss. 5(1), 6(1), (2) and (5), 7(1), 11(1)(a) and (2)(a) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>12</sup> Ministerial functions under s. 3(1), 4(1), 6, 10(4) and 16(2) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>13</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>14</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Local Gov <sup>16</sup>	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009	22/2009
Local Gov	Housing (Amendment) Act 2013	22/2013
Local Gov	Housing (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014	21/2014
Local Gov <sup>17</sup>	Labourers Act 1936	24/1936
Local Gov	Housing and Labourers Act 1937	42/1937
Local Gov	Remediation of Dwellings Damaged by the Use of Defective Concrete Blocks Act 2022	28/2022

#### 29.4.2. Gaeltacht Areas<sup>18</sup>

Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) Act 1929	41/1929
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1934	29/1934
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1949	4/1949
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1953	6/1953
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1959	16/1959
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1964	34/1964
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1967	16/1967
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 1979	29/1979
Gaeltacht	Housing (Gaeltacht) (Amendment) Act 2001	10/2001

#### 29.4.3. Household Charge

Local Gov	Local Government (Household Charge) Act 2011 <sup>19</sup>	36/2011
-----------	--	---------

#### 29.4.4. Housing Finance Agency

Local Gov <sup>20</sup>	Housing Finance Agency Act 1981	37/1981
Local Gov	Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1982	27/1982
Local Gov	Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1985	20/1985
Local Gov	Housing Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 1988	1/1988

<sup>16</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>17</sup> Ministerial functions under s. 27(2)(d) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

<sup>18</sup> See S.I. No. 164 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011 (Housing (Gaeltacht) Acts 1929 to 2001).

<sup>19</sup> Repealed by Local Government Reform Act 2014 (1/2014), s. 73(3), subject to ministerial order being made.

<sup>20</sup> Ministerial functions under s. 4(2)(c) transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 318 of 2015.

#### 29.4.5. National Building Agency

Local Gov <sup>21</sup>	National Building Agency Limited Act 1963	32/1963
Local Gov	National Building Agency Limited (Amendment) Act 1969	27/1969
Local Gov	National Building Agency Limited (Amendment) Act 1974	2/1974

#### 29.4.6. Approved Housing Bodies Regulatory Authority

Local Gov	Housing (Regulation of Approved Housing Bodies) Act 2019	47/2019
-----------	--	---------

#### 29.4.7. Traveller Accommodation

Local Gov <sup>22</sup>	Housing (Traveller Accommodation) Act 1998	33/1998
-------------------------	--	---------

#### 29.5. Town and Urban Renewal

Local Gov	Urban Renewal Act 1986	19/1986
Local Gov <sup>23</sup>	Urban Renewal Act 1998	27/1998
Local Gov	Town Renewal Act 2000	18/2000
Local Gov <sup>24</sup>	Dublin Docklands Development Authority Act 1997 <sup>25</sup>	7/1997
Local Gov	Dublin Docklands Development Authority (Dissolution) Act 2015	55/2015
Local Gov <sup>26</sup>	Temple Bar Area Renewal and Development Act 1991	19/1991
Local Gov	Urban Regeneration and Housing Act 2015	33/2015

#### 29.6. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>21</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>22</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> Repealed the Urban Renewal (Amendment) Act 1987, subject to savers in s. 9 of the 1997 Act, including a saver in s. 9(4) of the 1997 Act that orders made under the 1987 Act continue in operation and have effect for the purposes of Urban Renewal Act 1986 (19/1986), s. 6 (designated areas).

<sup>26</sup> See S.I. No. 35 of 1993.

## 30. Prisons and Places of Detention

### 30.1. General Organisation of Prison Service

Justice	Prisons (Ireland) Act 1826	7 Geo. 4, c. 74
Justice	Prisons (Ireland) Act 1840	3 & 4 Vict., c. 44
Justice	Convict Prisons (Ireland) Act 1854	17 & 18 Vict., c. 76
Justice	Prisons (Ireland) Act 1856	19 & 20 Vict., c. 68
Justice	General Prisons (Ireland) Act 1877	40 & 41 Vict., c. 49
Justice	Prison Service (Ireland) Act 1883	46 & 47 Vict., c. 25
Justice	Prisons (Ireland) Amendment Act 1884	47 & 48 Vict., c. 36
Justice	Prisons Act 1898	61 & 62 Vict., c. 41
Justice	Prisoners (Temporary Discharge for Ill-health) Act 1913	3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 4
Justice <sup>1</sup>	Prisons Act 1933	51/1933
Justice	Prisons Act 1956	9/1956
Justice	Prisons Act 1970	11/1970
Justice	Prisons Act 1972	7/1972
Justice	Prisons Act 1977	14/1977
Justice	Prisons Act 1980	6/1980
Justice	Prison Development (Confirmation of Resolutions) Act 2008	10/2008
Justice	Prison Development (Confirmation of Resolutions) Act 2013	28/2013
Justice	Prisons Act 2015 <sup>2</sup>	57/2015

### 30.2. Inspector of Prisons

Justice <sup>3</sup>	Prisons Act 2007	10/2007
----------------------	------------------	---------

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Repealed Prevention of Crime Act 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 59), subject to commencement order.

<sup>3</sup> Gaeltacht (in part): S.I. No. 192 of 2011.



### 30.3. Prison Rules

Justice <sup>4</sup>	Prisons Act 2007	10/2007
----------------------	------------------	---------

### 30.4. Temporary Release and Parole

Justice	Criminal Justice Act 1960	27/1960
Justice	Criminal Justice (Release of Prisoners) Act 1998	36/1998
Justice	Criminal Justice (Temporary Release of Prisoners) Act 2003	34/2003
Justice	Parole Act 2019	28/2019

### 30.5. Visiting Committees

Justice	Prisons (Visiting Committees) Act 1925	11/1925
---------	--	---------

### 30.6. Transfer of Prisoners Internationally

Justice	Transfer of Sentenced Persons Act 1995	16/1995
Justice	Transfer of Sentenced Persons (Amendment) Act 1997	41/1997
Justice	Transfer of Execution of Sentences Act 2005	28/2005

### 30.7. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>4</sup> Local Gov (in part): S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Gaeltacht (in part): S.I. No. 192 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

## 31. Public Safety (Including Building Standards, Fire Safety and Product Safety)

### 31.1. Adventure Activities Standards Authority<sup>1 2 3</sup>

Gaeltacht <sup>4</sup>	Adventure Activities Standards Authority Act 2001	34/2001
------------------------	---	---------

### 31.2. Building Standards

#### 31.2.1. General

Local Gov	Building Control Act 1990 <sup>5</sup>	3/1990
Local Gov	Building Control Act 2007 <sup>6</sup>	21/2007
Local Gov	Regulation of Providers of Building Works and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2022	15/2022

#### 31.2.2. Multi-Storey Buildings

Local Gov	Local Government (Multi-Storey Buildings) Act 1988	29/1988
-----------	--	---------

### 31.3. Bravery Awards

Justice <sup>7</sup>	Deeds of Bravery Act 1947	11/1947
----------------------	---------------------------	---------

### 31.4. Chemicals and Biological Agents

#### 31.4.1. Chemicals Generally

Enterprise <sup>8</sup>	Chemicals Act 2008	13/2008
Enterprise	Chemicals (Amendment) Act 2010	32/2010

#### 31.4.2. Chemical and Biological Weapons

Enterprise	Chemical Weapons Act 1997	28/1997
Foreign	Biological Weapons Act 2011	13/2011

<sup>1</sup> See also the European Communities (General Product Safety) Regulations 2004 (S.I. No. 199 of 2004) and other specific Regulations on product safety standards, for example, the European Communities (Machinery) Regulations 2008 (S.I. No. 407 of 2008).

<sup>2</sup> See also Public Health (Sunbeds) Act 2014 (12/2014) at 21.12.

<sup>3</sup> Some aspects of the 2005 Act, as amended, concern public safety (including accreditation of laboratories by the Irish National Accreditation Board). For the full list of Acts concerning safety and health at work, see Title 14: Employment Law, above.

<sup>4</sup> See S.I. No. 217 of 2011. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Building Regulations Advisory Body Order 1998 (S.I. No. 348 of 1998) and Building Regulations Advisory Body Order 2002 (S.I. No. 2 of 2002), made under s. 14, expired in accordance with art. 3. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. This also applies to Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2003, S.I. No. 62 of 2003, Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2004, S.I. No. 697 of 2004, Building Regulations Advisory Body Order, 2002 (Amendment) Order 2006, S.I. No. 503 of 2006

<sup>6</sup> Also listed under other Titles.

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Functions under s. 5(5)(b), (6)(a) transferred from Environment, Heritage and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

### 31.5. Civil Defence

Defence	Civil Defence Act 2012 <sup>9</sup>	51/2012
Defence	Air-Raid Precautions Act 1939	21/1939
Defence	Air-raid Precautions (Amendment) Act 1946	28/1946
Defence	Civil Defence Act 2023	17/2023

### 31.6. Dangerous Performances

Justice	Children's Dangerous Performances Act 1879	42 & 43 Vict., c. 34
Justice	Dangerous Performances Act 1897	60 & 61 Vict., c. 52

### 31.7. Explosives And Petroleum Products

#### 31.7.1. Explosives

Justice	Explosives Act 1875 <sup>10</sup>	38 & 39 Vict., c. 17
Foreign	Cluster Munitions and Anti-Personnel Mines Act 2008	20/2008

#### 31.7.2. Petroleum Products

Enterprise	Dangerous Substances Act 1972 <sup>11</sup>	10/1972
Enterprise	Dangerous Substances (Amendment) Act 1979 <sup>12</sup>	21/1979
Comms	Petroleum (Exploration and Extraction) Safety Act 2010 <sup>13</sup>	4/2010

### 31.8. Fire Safety and Fire & Emergency Services

Local Gov	Fire Services Act 1981	30/1981
Local Gov	Licensing of Indoor Events Act 2003	15/2003

### 31.9. Humanitarian Relief

Defence	Red Cross Act 1938	32/1938
Defence	Red Cross Act 1944	20/1944
Defence	Red Cross Act 1954	28/1954

<sup>9</sup> Repealed Civil Defence Act 2002 (16/2002) and subsumed the functions of the Civil Defence Board (established under the 2002 Act) into the Department of Defence.

<sup>10</sup> Explosives Bill to replace this Act listed in Government Legislative Programme, Autumn 2016 with comment "Heads approved, pre-legislative scrutiny to be scheduled".

<sup>11</sup> Repealed by Health, Safety and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), ss. 1(2), 4(2), (3), (4) and sch. 2 part 1, not commenced.

<sup>12</sup> Repealed by Health, Safety and Welfare at Work Act 2005 (10/2005), ss. 1(2), 4(2), (3), (4) and sch. 2 part 1, not commenced.

<sup>13</sup> See also Title 8: Communications and Energy, above.

## 31.10. Major Public Event Licensing

### 31.10.1. Indoor Events

Local Gov	Licensing of Indoor Events Act 2003	15/2003
-----------	-------------------------------------	---------

### 31.10.2. Outdoor Events, Including Funfairs

Local Gov	Planning and Development Act 2000 <sup>14</sup>	30/2000
-----------	---	---------

## 31.11. Product Safety and Product Standards

### 31.11.1. Product Standards Generally

Enterprise <sup>15</sup>	National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996 <sup>16</sup>	28/1996
Enterprise	Oil Burners (Standards) Act 1960	24/1960
Enterprise <sup>17</sup>	Industrial Research and Standards Act 1961	20/1961
Enterprise	Science and Technology Act 1987	30/1987
Enterprise	Anchors and Chain Cables Act 1899	62 & 63 Vict., c. 23

## 31.12. Radiological Safety

### 31.12.1. General

Local Gov <sup>18</sup>	Radiological Protection Act 1991	9/1991
Local Gov <sup>19</sup>	Radiological Protection (Amendment) Act 2002	3/2002
Local Gov	Radiological Protection (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2014	20/2014
Local Gov	Radiological Protection (Amendment) Act 2018	8/2018

### 31.12.2. Nuclear Weapons

Local Gov	Containment of Nuclear Weapons Act 2003	35/2003
Comms <sup>20</sup>	Nuclear Test Ban Act 2008	16/2008

<sup>14</sup> Part 16 of the 2000 Act only. See also Title 29.1.1: Planning and Development, General.

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>16</sup> Instruments enabled by Industrial Research and Standards (Amendment) Act 1954 (11/1954), s. 2 and Industrial Research and Standards Act 1946 (25/1946), s. 20(3) were continued by Industrial Research and Standards Act (20/1961), s. 20: (6) The specifications declared by orders made under section 20 of the Act of 1946 or under section 2 of the Act of 1954 which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been declared under this section. This section was in turn repealed by National Standards Authority of Ireland Act 1996 (28/1996), s. 4(1), with existing orders continued in similar terms by s. 16: (6) The specifications declared or deemed to have been declared by orders made under section 20 of the Act of 1961 which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have been declared under this section. However, it appears that the standards referenced by these SIs (from 1949 to 1954) have been discontinued, and they should therefore be revoked.

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>19</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>20</sup> Transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. See S.I. Nos. 394 and 421 of 2016 for changes to Department names.

Foreign	Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons Act 2019	40/2019
---------	---	---------

### 31.13. Safety, Health and Welfare at Work

Enterprise	Safety, Health and Welfare at Work Act 2005	10/2005
------------	---	---------

### 31.14. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

## 32. Social Welfare, Pensions, Charities and Religious Bodies

### 32.1. Social Welfare

#### 32.1.1. General

Social	Public Assistance Act 1939 <sup>1</sup>	27/1939
Social	Social Welfare (Temporary Provisions) Act 1980 <sup>2</sup>	29/1980
Social	Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1981	1/1981
Social	Social Welfare Act 1988	7/1988
Social	Social Welfare Act 1989	4/1989
Social	Social Welfare Act 1990 <sup>3</sup>	5/1990
Social	Social Welfare Act 1991 <sup>4</sup>	7/1991
Social	Social Welfare Act 1992 <sup>5</sup>	5/1992
Social	Social Welfare Act 1993 <sup>6</sup>	5/1993
Social	Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 1993	32/1993
Social	Social Welfare Act 1994	4/1994
Social	Social Welfare Act 1995	3/1995
Social	Social Welfare Act 1996	7/1996
Social	Social Welfare Act 1997	10/1997
Social	Social Welfare Act 1998	6/1998
Social	Social Welfare Act 1999	3/1999
Social	Social Welfare Act 2000	4/2000
Social	Social Welfare Act 2001	5/2001

<sup>1</sup> This Act repealed much of Poor Relief (Ireland) Act 1838 (1 & 2 Vict.) c. 56. A number of post-1922 instruments were made under the collectively cited Poor Law Relief (Ireland) Acts 1838 to 1914 (and other provisions), and may have ceased to have effect because of repeal of their enabling provisions. In any event, they appear to be obsolete and should be revoked: The Country Boards of Health (Assistance) Order 1924 (unnumbered, made 14.03.1924), S.R. & O. Nos. 3 of 1926, 100 of 1927, 17 of 1928, 38 of 1928, 80 of 1930, 68 of 1931, 86 of 1931, 76 of 1932, 31 of 1935, 169 of 1938, 311 of 1938, 213 of 1938, 147 of 1939, 208 of 1939 and 99 of 1940. Changes to payments made under instruments made under the 1939 Act were made by S.I. No. 8 of 1948, and terminated by S.I. No. 75 of 1948, under Supplies and Services (Temporary Provisions) Act 1946 (22/1946), ss. 3 and 4, which expired in accordance with s. 16. They are obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>2</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>3</sup> Repealed (other than ss. 1(1) (3) (4) (5), 15, 25-30) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

<sup>4</sup> Repealed (other than ss. 1(1) (3), 2(1) insofar as it relates to definition of "the Pensions Act", 37, 39, 46, pt. VIII, sch. C) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300. The repeal of this Act provided for continuance in force of existing instruments as though made under the 1993 Act, in s. 302.

<sup>5</sup> Repealed (other than ss. 1 (1), 2 (1) insofar as it relates to def. of "the Pensions Act", pt. X,) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

<sup>6</sup> Repealed (other than ss. 1(1), 2(1) insofar as it relates to the def. of "the Pensions Act", pt. VII) by Social Welfare (Consolidation) Act 1993 (27/1993), s. 300.

Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2002	8/2002
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2003	4/2003
Social	Social Welfare Act 2003	41/2003
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004	9/2004
Social	Social Welfare Act 2004	41/2004
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2005	4/2005
Social <sup>7</sup>	Social Welfare Consolidation Act 2005 <sup>8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15</sup>	26/2005

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> The National Health Insurance Acts 1911 to 1947 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1952 (11/1952), s. 66 and sch. 5, subject to existing rights, and the enabling provisions for National Health Insurance SIs were left without legislative authority and are therefore obsolete. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 7 of 1923, 8 of 1923, 9 of 1923, 16 of 1923, 17 of 1923, 20 of 1923, 22 of 1923, 7 of 1924, 17 of 1924, 18 of 1924, 21 of 1924, 24 of 1925, 33 of 1925, 39 of 1925, 15 of 1926, 31 of 1926, 50 of 1926, 61 of 1926, 32 of 1927, 71 of 1927, 73 of 1927, 93 of 1927, 95 of 1927, 110 of 1927, 39 of 1928, 41 of 1928, 3 of 1929, 17 of 1929, 33 of 1929, 1 of 1930, 21 of 1930, 37 of 1930, 46 of 1930, 47 of 1930, 67 of 1930, 95 of 1930, 50 of 1931, 6 of 1932, 171 of 1933, 28 of 1934, 646 of 1935, 109 of 1936, 150 of 1936, 166 of 1936, 246 of 1936, 258 of 1936, 291 of 1936, 44 of 1937, 141 of 1937, 79 of 1938, 85 of 1939, 86 of 1939, 228 of 1940, 384 of 1941, 454 of 1942, 321 of 1943, 212 of 1944, 277 of 1944, 363 of 1944, 274 of 1945, 37 of 1946, 107 of 1946, 222 of 1946, 223 of 1946, 224 of 1946, 226 of 1946, 112 of 1947, 134 of 1947, 288 of 1947, 224 of 1949, 358 of 1949, 55 of 1952, 217 of 1952, 223 of 1952, 241 of 1952, 294 of 1952 (76 instruments). The Government of Ireland (Adaptation of Health Insurance Acts) Order 1922 is also obsolete and should be revoked. Other SIs concerning National Health Insurance made under Social Welfare Acts are also obsolete and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 182 of 1950, 189 of 1950, 190 of 1950, 201 of 1950, 241 of 1951, 218 of 1952, 295 of 1952 (7 instruments).

<sup>9</sup> The Unemployment Insurance Acts 1920 to 1946 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1952 (11/1952), s. 66 and sch. 5, and the enabling provisions for Unemployment Insurance SIs were left without legislative authority and are therefore obsolete. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 732 of 1922, 12 of 1923, 13 of 1923 (Insurance Industry Unemployment Insurance Scheme (Board of Management) Order 1923), 13 of 1923 (Insurance Industry Unemployment Insurance Scheme (Insurance Fund) Order 1923), Unemployment Insurance (Insurance Industry Special Scheme) Appropriation of Grant Order 1923 (unnumbered), 15 of 1924, Unemployment Insurance (Insurance Industry Special Scheme) Amendment Order 1924 (unnumbered), 23 of 1925, 39 of 1926, 29 of 1927, 34 of 1927, 35 of 1927, 98 of 1927, 20 of 1929, 2 of 1931, 5 of 1931, 45 of 1931, 22 of 1932, 356 of 1936, 478 of 1942, 366 of 1944, Unemployment Insurance (Appropriations in Aid) Regulations 1944 (unnumbered), 80 of 1945, 81 of 1945, 18 of 1947, 100 of 1947, 185 of 1947, 227 of 1948, 301 of 1948, 82 of 1949, 359 of 1949, 209 of 1950, 288 of 1950, 290 of 1952 (34 instruments).

<sup>10</sup> The Unemployment Assistance Acts 1933 to 1980 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 32 of 1934, 110 of 1934, 84 of 1935, 578 of 1935, 579 of 1935, 580 of 1935, 66 of 1936, 157 of 1936, 30 of 1937, 102 of 1937, 24 of 1938, 35 of 1938, 38 of 1938, 117 of 1938, 40 of 1939, 130 of 1939, 306 of 1939, 86 of 1940, 87 of 1940, 172 of 1940, 64 of 1941, 80 of 1942, 232 of 1942, 72 of 1943, 213 of 1943, 70 of 1944, 176 of 1944, 35 of 1945, 126 of 1945, 50 of 1946, 169 of 1946, 67 of 1947, 186 of 1947, 85 of 1948, 193 of 1948, 51 of 1949, 171 of 1949, 53 of 1950, 152 of 1950, 53 of 1951, 157 of 1951, 46 of 1952, 144 of 1952, 388 of 1952 (44 instruments). From the enactment of the Social Welfare Act 1952, unemployment assistance was legislated for in the Social Welfare Acts. Other SIs concerning Unemployment Assistance are S.I. Nos. 168 of 1952, 386 of 1952, both obsolete and listed for revocation.

<sup>11</sup> The Workmen's Compensation Acts 1934 to 1955 were repealed by Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) Act 1966 (16/1966), s. 40, subject to a saver for rights to compensation arising in employment before 1 May 1967 under certain circumstances as provided by 26/2005, s. 97; there still may be payments due in respect of injuries suffered before May 1967. When these cease to be payable the Acts will no longer have any effect. The 1966 Act was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, bringing occupational injuries benefits into the consolidated social welfare legislation. SIs made under these Acts retain legislative authority only in so far as they apply to remaining claims. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice, subject to any outstanding claims. They include S.R.& O. and S.I. Nos. 75 of 1927 and 8 of 1929 (made under 1906 Act, s. 12, 1906 Act repealed by 1934 Act, s. 13), 125 of 1934 (spent), 153 of 1934 (spent), 187 of 1934, 188 of 1934, 190 of 1934, 191 of 1934, 207 of 1934, 217 of 1934, 220 of 1934 (fees payable on court attendance, probably obsolete), 221 of 1934, 222 of 1934 (fees payable, probably obsolete), 225 of 1934 (requirement to record accidents, obsolete), 380 of 1934 (certification that agreed compensation scheme no less favourable than WC benefits, obsolete), 41 of 1935 (posting of notices, obsolete), 512 of 1935 (bilateral agreement with UK and NI, obsolete), 73 of 1943 (bilateral agreement with S Africa, obsolete), 26 of 1945, 161 of 1947, 429 of 1948 (commencement order, obsolete), 13 of 1950, 285 of 1953 (commencement order, obsolete), 286 of 1953, 316 of 1953 (reduced fees for certificates, obsolete), 146 of 1955 (commencement order, obsolete) (26 instruments).

<sup>12</sup> The Widows' and Orphans' Pensions Acts 1935 to 1947 were repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection. They include Widows' and Orphans' Pensions (Excepted Employments) Order No. 1, 1937 (unnumbered) and S.I. Nos. 325 of 1949, 12 of 1953 (converted WOP insurance into social insurance contributions, conversion provisions now contained in S.I. No. 147 of 2007), 407 of 1953, 299 of 1967, 235 of 1968, 237 of 1969, 238 of 1969, 233 of 1970, 267 of 1971, 189 of 1973, 219 of 1974, 67 of 1975, 232 of 1975, 72 of 1976, 264 of

Social	Social Welfare Act 2005	30/2005
Social	Social Welfare Law Reform and Pensions Act 2006	5/2006
Social	Social Welfare Act 2006	36/2006
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2007	8/2007
Social	Social Welfare Act 2007	40/2007
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2008	2/2008
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2008 <sup>16</sup>	22/2008
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2009	10/2009
Social <sup>17</sup>	Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2009	43/2009
Social <sup>18</sup>	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2010	28/2010
Social	Social Welfare Act 2010 <sup>19</sup>	34/2010
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2010	37/2010
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2011	9/2011
Social	Social Welfare Act 2011	37/2011
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2012	12/2012
Social	Social Welfare Act 2012	43/2012
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2013	20/2013

1976, 98 of 1977, 319 of 1977, 105 of 1978, 117 of 1979, 330 of 1979, 99 of 1980, 110 of 1981, 346 of 1981, 93 of 1982, 182 of 1983 (23 instruments).

<sup>13</sup> The Children's Allowance Act 1944 was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). They are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection. They include S.R. & O. and S.I. Nos. 80 of 1944, 140 of 1946, 153 of 1946, 285 of 1946, 203 of 1952 and 204 of 1952 (6 instruments).

<sup>14</sup> The Insurance (Employment) Acts 1942 was repealed by Social Welfare Act 1981 (1/1981), s. 310 and sch. 6, subject to continuation of existing instruments in s. 312(2). This ("wet time") system was discontinued by Social Welfare (Amendment) Act 1984, ss. 5-8, and the instruments made under the 1942 Act are considered obsolete by the Department of Social Protection and should be revoked. They include S.R. & O. and S.I. Nos. 33 of 1943, 34 of 1943, 85 of 1943, 109 of 1943, 152 of 1943, 434 of 1943, 163 of 1945, 92 of 1947, 366 of 1951, 274 of 1952, 1 of 1953, 15 of 1953, 134 of 1953, 290 of 1954, 82 of 1955, 228 of 1956, 128 of 1963, 188 of 1966, 7 of 1971, 279 of 1975, 159 of 1977, 139 of 1978, 347 of 1978, 80 of 1979 (23 instruments).

<sup>15</sup> A number of SIs are spent because they relate to specific dates. They should be revoked as a matter of good practice. They are S.I. Nos. 281 of 1982 (double child dependent allowance increases in September 1982), 325 of 1982, 354 of 1983, 317 of 1984, 393 of 1985, 387 of 1986, 293 of 1987, 312 of 1988, 309 of 1989, 278 of 1990, 291 of 1991, 389 of 1992, 354 of 1993, 437 of 1994, 302 of 1995, 373 of 1996, 491 of 1997, 466 of 1998, 375 of 1999, 374 of 2000, 532 of 2001, 497 of 2002, 550 of 2003, 689 of 2004, 684 of 2005, 580 of 2006, 748 of 2007, 500 of 2008 (Christmas bonuses).

<sup>16</sup> Repealed Combat Poverty Agency Act 1986 (14/1986). The SI establishing that agency, S.I. No. 308 of 1986, is obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>17</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>18</sup> Community (in part): see S.I. No. 578 of 2017. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>19</sup> Repealed Health Contributions Act 1979 (4/1979) as of 1 January 2011, subject to transitional provisions (classified under title 21.1.2). There is no provision for SIs to be continued in force under the new legislation. A number of SIs made under the 1979 Act appear to have ceased to have effect on repeal of their enabling legislation, and should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 106 of 1979, 107 of 1979, 108 of 1979, 87 of 1980, 55 of 1983, 73 of 1984, 233 of 1985, 102 of 1986, 104 of 1987, 51 of 1988, 70 of 1989, 81 of 1989, 81 of 1999, 719 of 2003, 85 of 2005, 109 of 2005.



Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2013	38/2013
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2013	49/2013
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2014	16/2014
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions (No. 2) Act 2014	41/2014
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2015	12/2015
Social	Social Welfare and Pensions Act 2015	47/2015
Social	Social Welfare Act 2016	15/2016
Social	Social Welfare Act 2017	38/2017
Social	Social Welfare, Pensions and Civil Registration Act 2018	37/2018
Social	Social Welfare Act 2019	34/2019
Social	Social Welfare (No. 2) Act 2019	48/2019
Social	Social Welfare (Covid-19) (Amendment) Act 2020	12/2020
Social	Social Welfare Act 2020	30/2020
Social	Social Welfare Act 2021	44/2021
Social	Social Welfare Act 2022	43/2022
Social	Social Welfare (Child Benefit) Act 2023	13/2023
Social	Social Welfare (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2023	37/2023
Social	Social Welfare and Civil Law (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024	6/2024

### 32.1.2. Social Welfare Pension Books

Social	Pensions Books (Prohibition of Alienation) Act 1932	1/1932
--------	---	--------

### 32.1.3. Connaught Rangers (Pensions)<sup>20</sup>

Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1953	4/1953
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1957	17/1957
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1960	4/1960
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1961	5/1961
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1962	35/1962
Defence	Connaught Rangers (Pensions) Act 1964	26/1964

<sup>20</sup> These Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

#### 32.1.4. Macswiney Pension<sup>21</sup>

Defence	MacSwiney (Pension) (Increase) (No. 2) Act 1960	33/1960
Defence	MacSwiney (Pension) (Increase) Act 1962	36/1962
Defence	MacSwiney (Pension) (Increase) Act 1964	24/1964

#### 32.1.5. Other Legislation on Public Pensions

Social	Public Assistance Act 1937	2/1937
Defence	Pensions Act 1952	27/1952
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1956	44/1956
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1959	43/1959
Defence	Pensions (Amendment) Act 1960	5/1960
Defence	Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Act 1960	31/1960
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1960	36/1960
Finance	Pensions (Increase) Act 1964	10/1964
Finance	Pensions (Abatement) Act 1965 <sup>22</sup>	13/1965

#### 32.2. Private Pensions Regulation

Social <sup>23</sup>	Pensions Act 1990 <sup>24</sup>	25/1990
Social	Pensions (Amendment) Act 1996	18/1996
Social	Pensions (Amendment) Act 2002	18/2002

#### 32.3. Charities

Community <sup>25</sup>	Charities Act 2009	6/2009
Community <sup>26</sup>	Charities Act 1961	17/1961
Community <sup>27</sup>	Street and House to House Collections Act 1962	13/1962
Community <sup>28</sup>	Charities Act 1973	13/1973

<sup>21</sup> These Acts appear to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>22</sup> Repealed by Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012 (37/2012), s. 3(c), partially commenced by S.I. No. 413 of 2012 but not in relation to this Act.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> 1990 Act amended by later Social Welfare Acts and other post-1990 Acts, some of which are not listed. Social Welfare and Pensions Acts are listed at 32.1.1 and not duplicated here.

<sup>25</sup> See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011 and Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>26</sup> See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

<sup>27</sup> See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

<sup>28</sup> See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

Community <sup>29</sup>	Educational Endowments (Ireland) Act 1885	48 & 49 Vict., c. 78
-------------------------	---	-------------------------

#### 32.4. Religious Bodies

Gaeltacht <sup>30</sup>	Maynooth College Act 1845	8 & 9 Vict., c. 25
Gaeltacht <sup>31</sup>	Irish Church Act 1869	32 & 33 Vict., c. 42

#### 32.5. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>29</sup> See S.I. No. 348 of 2017. Previously Justice: see S.I. No. 194 of 2011.

<sup>30</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

<sup>31</sup> See S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011.

### 33. State Finance and Procurement

#### 33.1. Budget and Fiscal Stability

Finance	Fiscal Responsibility Act 2012	39/2012
---------	--------------------------------	---------

#### 33.2. Central Fund and Appropriations

Finance <sup>1</sup>	Public Accounts and Charges Act 1891	54 & 55 Vict., c. 24
Finance	Appropriation Act 1951 <sup>2</sup>	20/1951
Finance	Appropriation Act 1952 <sup>3</sup>	17/1952
Finance	Appropriation Act 1953 <sup>4</sup>	29/1953
Finance	Appropriation Act 1954 <sup>5</sup>	20/1954
Finance	Appropriation Act 1955 <sup>6</sup>	15/1955
Finance	Central Fund Act 1956	12/1956
Finance	Appropriation Act 1956 <sup>7</sup>	32/1956
Finance	Central Fund Act 1957	2/1957
Finance	Appropriation Act 1957	15/1957
Finance	Appropriation Act 1958 <sup>8</sup>	26/1958
Finance	Appropriation Act 1959 <sup>9</sup>	23/1959
Finance	Appropriation Act 1960 <sup>10</sup>	29/1960
Finance	Appropriation Act 1961 <sup>11</sup>	29/1961
Finance	Appropriation Act 1962	19/1962
Finance	Appropriation Act 1963	25/1963

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>3</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>4</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>5</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>6</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>7</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>8</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>9</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>10</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>11</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

Finance	Appropriation Act 1964 <sup>12</sup>	21/1964
Finance	Central Fund Act 1965	4/1965
Finance	Appropriation Act 1965	21/1965
Finance <sup>13</sup>	Central Fund (Permanent Provisions) Act 1965	26/1965
Finance	Appropriation Act 1966	29/1966
Finance	Appropriation Act 1967 <sup>14</sup>	23/1967
Finance	Appropriation Act 1968 <sup>15</sup>	36/1968
Finance	Appropriation Act 1969	30/1969
Finance	Appropriation Act 1970 <sup>16</sup>	20/1970
Finance	Appropriation Act 1971 <sup>17</sup>	37/1971
Finance	Appropriation Act 1972 <sup>18</sup>	31/1972
Finance	Appropriation Act 1973 <sup>19</sup>	34/1973
Finance	Exchequer and Local Financial Years Act 1974	3/1974
Finance	Appropriation Act 1974 <sup>20</sup>	35/1974
Finance	Appropriation Act 1975 <sup>21</sup>	13/1975
Finance	Appropriation Act 1976 <sup>22</sup>	31/1976
Finance	Appropriation Act 1977 <sup>23</sup>	36/1977
Finance	Appropriation Act 1978 <sup>24</sup>	32/1978
Finance	Appropriation Act 1979 <sup>25</sup>	41/1979

<sup>12</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>13</sup> Functions partly delegated to National Treasury Management Agency by S.I. No 277 of 1990.

<sup>14</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>15</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>16</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>17</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>18</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>19</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>20</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>21</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>22</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>23</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>24</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>25</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

Finance	Appropriation Act 1980 <sup>26</sup>	44/1980
Finance	Appropriation Act 1981 <sup>27</sup>	36/1981
Finance	Appropriation Act 1982 <sup>28</sup>	29/1982
Finance	Appropriation Act 1983	41/1983
Finance	State Financial Transactions (Special Provisions) Act 1984	23/1984
Finance	Appropriation Act 1984	26/1984
Finance	Appropriation Act 1985	24/1985
Finance	Appropriation Act 1986	39/1986
Finance	Appropriation Act 1987	33/1987
Finance	Appropriation Act 1988	35/1988
Finance	Appropriation Act 1989	23/1989
Finance	Appropriation Act 1990	38/1990
Finance	Appropriation Act 1991 <sup>29</sup>	32/1991
Finance	Appropriation Act 1992	26/1992
Finance	Appropriation Act 1993	39/1993
Finance	Appropriation Act 1994	33/1994
Finance	Appropriation Act 1995	34/1995
Finance	Appropriation Act 1996	40/1996
Finance	Appropriation Act 1997	45/1997
Finance	Appropriation Act 1998	48/1998
Finance	Appropriation Act 1999	34/1999
Finance	Appropriation Act 2000	36/2000
Finance	Appropriation Act 2001	52/2001
Finance	Appropriation Act 2002	28/2002
Finance	Appropriation Act 2003	42/2003

<sup>26</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>27</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>28</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>29</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

Finance/Public Exp	Finance Act 2004 <sup>30</sup>	8/2004
Finance	Appropriation Act 2004	40/2004
Finance	Appropriation Act 2005	29/2005
Finance	Appropriation Act 2006	35/2006
Finance	Appropriation Act 2007	41/2007
Finance	Appropriation Act 2008	23/2008
Finance	Appropriation Act 2009	42/2009
Finance	Appropriation Act 2010	35/2010
Finance	Appropriation Act 2011	38/2011
Finance	Appropriation Act 2012	42/2012
Finance	Appropriation Act 2013	43/2013
Finance	Appropriation Act 2014	35/2014
Finance	Appropriation Act 2015	48/2015
Finance	Appropriation Act 2016	16/2016
Finance	Appropriation Act 2017	35/2017
Finance	Appropriation Act 2018	33/2018
Finance	Appropriation Act 2019	41/2019
Finance	Appropriation Act 2020	29/2020
Finance	Appropriation Act 2021	43/2021
Finance	Appropriation Act 2022	45/2022
Finance	Appropriation Act 2023	38/2023

### 33.3. Comptroller and Auditor General

Finance/Public Exp	Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1866	29 & 30 Vict., c. 39
Finance/Public Exp	Exchequer and Audit Departments Act 1921	11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 52
Finance	Comptroller and Auditor-General Act 1923	1/1923

<sup>30</sup> Positioned here because of s. 91 which makes provision for the carry over from one year to another of any unspent Exchequer capital allocations.

Finance/Public Exp	Comptroller and Auditor General and Committees of the Houses of the Oireachtas (Special Provisions) Act 1998	47/1998
Finance/Public Exp <sup>31</sup>	Comptroller and Auditor General (Amendment) Act 1993	8/1993

### 33.4. Currency and Coinage

#### 33.4.1. Euro

Finance	Economic and Monetary Union Act 1998	38/1998
Finance	Euro Changeover (Amounts) Act 2001	16/2001

#### 33.4.2. Decimal Currency (Former)

Finance	Decimal Currency Act 1969	23/1969
Finance	Decimal Currency Act 1970	21/1970
Finance	Decimal Currency Act 1990	2/1990

#### 33.4.3. Pre-Decimal Currency (Former)

Finance	Currency (Amendment) Act 1930	30/1930
---------	-------------------------------	---------

#### 33.4.4. Coinage

Finance	Coinage Act 1950 <sup>32</sup>	32/1950
Finance	Coinage (Amendment) Act 1966	5/1966

### 33.5. Customs and Excise

#### 33.5.1. General

Finance	Customs Act 2015 <sup>33 34</sup>	18/2015
Finance	Finance Act 1907	7 Edw. 7, c. 13
Finance	Finance Act 1914 (Session 2)	5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 7
Finance	Finance Act 1919	9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 32
Finance	Finance (Customs and Stamp Duties) Act 1929	5/1929

<sup>31</sup> Functions relating to ss. 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17 and 21 transferred to Minister for Public Expenditure and Reform by S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>32</sup> Repealed by Decimal Currency Act 1969 (23/1969), s. 23(2), repeal not commenced.

<sup>33</sup> Repeals Customs Consolidation Act 1876 (39 & 40 Vict., c. 36), 11 other pre-1922 Acts, Customs (Amendment) Act 1942 (22/1942), Customs Act 1956 (7/1956), Customs and Excise (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1988 (10/1988) and Customs and Excise (Mutual Assistance) Act 2001 (2/2001), repeals not commenced. Among other SIs listed elsewhere, two SIs made under Finance Act 1950 (18/1950), S.I. Nos. 189 of 1964 and 131 of 1967, were revoked by Customs Act 2015, subject to commencement order. Among other SIs listed elsewhere, three SIs made under Finance Act 1963 (23/1963), S.I. Nos. 143, 144 and 223 of 1965 were revoked by Customs Act 2015, subject to commencement order.

<sup>34</sup> Repeals Finance Act 1978 (21/1978), s. 29, which was commenced by S.I. No. 224 of 1978. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.



Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) Act 1932	5/1932
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 2) Act 1932	11/1932
Finance	Finance (Customs Duties) (No. 4) Act 1932	34/1932
Finance	Finance (Customs and Excise Duties) Act 1933	52/1933
Finance	Customs Duties (Preferential Rates) Act 1934 <sup>35</sup>	19/1934
Finance	Finance (No. 2) Act 1968	37/1968

### 33.5.2. Duties: General

Finance	Finance (New Duties) Act 1916	6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 11
Finance	Imposition of Duties Act 1957 <sup>36 37</sup>	7/1957
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1963 <sup>38</sup>	29/1963
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1964 <sup>39</sup>	39/1964
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1965 <sup>40</sup>	16/1965
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) Act 1968 <sup>41</sup>	11/1968
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1968	38/1968
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1969	33/1969
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1970	17/1970
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1971	29/1971
Finance	Imposition of Duties (Confirmation of Orders) Act 1972	29/1972
Finance	Taxes and Duties (Special Circumstances) Act 1942	12/1942
Finance	Finance Act 1980	14/1980

<sup>35</sup> The SIs listed under this Act are considered obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>36</sup> The status of statutory instruments made under this Act is uncertain due to s. 2(1) of the Act: Every order under section 1 shall have statutory effect upon the making thereof and, unless the order either is confirmed by Act of the Oireachtas passed not later than the end of the year following that in which the order is made or is an order merely revoking wholly an order previously made under that section, the order shall cease to have statutory effect at the expiration of that period but without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done thereunder. See also S.I. No. 163 of 1962, art. 23(1), which terminates customs duties subject to exceptions listed in para. (2): (1) Subject to subparagraph (2) of this paragraph, the duties of customs imposed before the date of the making of this Order under the Emergency Imposition of Duties Act, 1932 (No. 16 of 1932), and the Imposition of Duties Act, 1957 (No. 7 of 1957), and the duties of customs imposed before the date of the making of this Order by or under every other enactment are hereby terminated.

<sup>37</sup> S.R. & O. No. 49 of 1930, made under Finance Act 1922 (12 & 13 Geo. 5 c. 17), s. 12, sets out conditions for the treatment of cinematographic film used for filming in the state as blank film. The duties imposed on cinematographic film were continued by Finance Act 1929 (32/1929), s. 21 up to 1 May 1930. This instrument refers to this extension but dates these regulations 3 June 1930. Cinematographic film continued to be the subject of import duties to at least 1972 (see S.I. No. 220 of 1972). The 1930 regulations appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>38</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>39</sup> Ibid.

<sup>40</sup> Ibid.

<sup>41</sup> Ibid., including the related SIs.

Finance	Finance Act 1982	14/1982
---------	------------------	---------

### 33.5.3. Duties and Licences: Motor Vehicles

Transport <sup>42</sup>	Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952 <sup>43 44 45</sup>	24/1952
Finance <sup>46</sup>	Finance Act 1976	16/1976
Finance	Finance Act 1989	10/1989
Finance	Finance Act 1992	9/1992
Finance <sup>47</sup>	Finance (No. 2) Act 1992	28/1992
Local Gov	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2001	22/2001
Local Gov	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2003	5/2003
Local Gov	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2004	5/2004
Local Gov	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2008	5/2008
Local Gov	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) (No. 2) Act 2008	24/2008
Local Gov	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2012	10/2012
Local Gov	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2013	9/2013
Local Gov	Non-Use of Motor Vehicles Act 2013	16/2013
Local Gov	Motor Vehicle (Duties and Licences) Act 2015	41/2015
Finance	Finance Act 2015	52/2015

<sup>42</sup> See S.I. No. 601 of 2017.

<sup>43</sup> Three instruments were made under Finance Act 1920 (10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 18) which appear to be obsolete and should be revoked:

- S.R. & O. No. 48 of 1926 sets out the calculation of horse-power for the purposes of the Finance Act 1920. It appears to be superseded by S.I. No. 13 of 1958, reg. 27 (Calculation of cylinder capacity and of horse-power), enabled by Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952 (24/1952), ss. 1 and 3. Horse-power as a measurement of capacity was replaced with cubic centimeters by 10/1985, s. 33.
- S.R. & O. No. 98 of 1937 had as its sole purpose the amendment of The Road Vehicles (International Circulation) Regulations 1934, S.R. & O. No. 119 of 1934. These were revoked by Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) Order 1961, S.I. No. 269 of 1961. They are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.
- S.R. & O. No. 190 of 1938 had as its sole purpose the amendment of The Road Vehicles (International Circulation) Regulations 1934, S.R. & O. No. 119 of 1934. These were revoked by Mechanically Propelled Vehicles (International Circulation) Order 1961, S.I. No. 269 of 1961. They are therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>44</sup> S.I. No. 172 of 1983 commences s. 73(4) of the Finance Act 1983 which amended Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952, s. 1, sch. part 1 para. 4B. It also amended Finance Act 1973 (19/1973), s. 94(2). The entire schedule part 1 was substituted (having previously been further amended) by Finance Act 1991 (13/1991), s. 75(2)(c). Finance Act 1973, s. 94(2) was substituted by Finance Act 1991, s. 75(5). This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>45</sup> Motor-Cycle Excise Duty Regulations 1984 (S.I. No. 362 of 1984) contain regulations to give effect to Finance Act 1984 (9/1984), s. 75(2)-(7) as adapted by S.I. No. 354 of 1984. The enabling provision is s. 75, which was repealed by Finance Act 1992 (9/1992), s. 144A as inserted by Finance (No. 2) Act 1992 (28/1992), s. 5(c); S.I. No. 354 of 1984 was also revoked. S.I. No. 362 appears to have ceased to have effect on the expiry of its enabling provision. The Revenue Commissioners consider it is expired. It should be formally revoked.

<sup>46</sup> Transport (in part): see S.I. No. 601 of 2017.

<sup>47</sup> Transport (in part): see S.I. No. 601 of 2017.

### 33.5.4. Duty-Free

Transport	Customs-free Airport Act 1947	5/1947
Transport	Customs-free Airport (Amendment) Act 1958	29/1958
Transport	Free Ports Act 1986	6/1986

### 33.5.5. Excise

Local Gov	Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) Act 1952	24/1952
Finance <sup>48</sup>	Finance (Excise Duties) (Vehicles) (Amendment) Act 1960 <sup>49</sup>	1/1960
Finance	Finance Act 2001 <sup>50</sup>	7/2001

### 33.5.6. International Mutual Assistance

### 33.6. Emergency Financial Measures

Finance	Investment of the National Pensions Reserve Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 2009	7/2009
Finance	Financial Measures (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2009 <sup>51</sup>	14/2009
Public Exp <sup>52</sup>	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (No. 2) Act 2009	41/2009
Public Exp <sup>53</sup>	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2010	38/2010
Public Exp	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest (Amendment) Act 2011	39/2011
Public Exp	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2013	18/2013
Public Exp	Financial Emergency Measures in the Public Interest Act 2015	39/2015
Finance	Financial Provisions (Covid-19) Act 2020	4/2020
Finance	Financial Provisions (Covid-19) (No. 2) Act 2020	8/2020

### 33.7. European Stability Mechanism (ESM), European Financial Stability Facility (EFSF) and Euro Area Loan Facility

Finance	European Stability Mechanism Act 2012	20/2012
Finance	European Financial Stability Facility Act 2010	16/2010
Finance	Euro Area Loan Facility Act 2010	7/2010

<sup>48</sup> Transport (in part): see S.I. No. 601 of 2017.

<sup>49</sup> This Act is considered obsolete and should be repealed.

<sup>50</sup> Finance Act, 1995 (Commencement of Chapter V of Part II) (Appeals in Relation To Excise Duty) Order 1995 (S.I. No. 356 of 1995) commenced Finance Act 1995, part II ch. V (ss. 103-109) concerning appeals in relation to excise duty. Ss. 103-107 were repealed by Finance Act 2001 (7/2001), s. 149 and sch. 3 part 1. Ss. 108 and 109 deal with repeal of another provision and commencement of that chapter. S.I. No. 356 of 1995 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>51</sup> The Department of Finance considers that these transfer orders remain in force.

<sup>52</sup> Except s. 7: Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>53</sup> Except s. 10: Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Finance	European Financial Stability Facility and Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2011	25/2011
Finance	Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2012	6/2012
Finance	Euro Area Loan Facility (Amendment) Act 2013	1/2013

### 33.8. Financial Transactions of Certain Companies and Other Bodies

Finance	Financial Transactions of Certain Companies and Other Bodies Act 1992	11/1992
Finance	Financial Transfers Act 1992	27/1992
Finance	Borrowing Powers of Certain Bodies Act 1996	22/1996

### 33.9. International Agreements

Enterprise <sup>54</sup>	Finance (Agreement with United Kingdom) Act 1938	12/1938
Finance	Agreement with United Kingdom (Capital Sum) Act 1938	13/1938

### 33.10. Investments Advisory Committee

Finance	Approved Investments Act 1933	34/1933
Finance	Approved Investments (Amendment) Act 1935	31/1935

### 33.11. National Asset Management Agency

Finance	National Asset Management Agency Act 2009	34/2009
---------	---	---------

### 33.12. National Loans and Funds

Finance	Dáil Éireann Loans and Funds Act 1924	3/1924
Finance	Dáil Éireann Loans and Funds (Amendment) Act 1933	19/1933
Finance	Dáil Éireann Loans and Funds (Amendment) Act 1936	15/1936
Finance	National Loan (Conversion) Act 1935	39/1935
Finance	National Development Fund Act 1954	7/1954
Finance	Finance Act 1917	7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 31
Finance	Finance Act 1940 <sup>55</sup>	14/1940

<sup>54</sup> The SI made under this Act, S.I. No. 202 of 1966, was signed by the Minister for Industry and Commerce, and was also made under 23/1966, assigned to Enterprise. The Act may be obsolete.

<sup>55</sup> Numerous instruments in relation to Savings Certificates were made under this Act, and from 1995 onwards, under the National Treasury Management Act 1990 (18/1990). The Savings Certificates instruments made after 1995 are listed only under 18/1990.

### 33.13. National Pensions Reserve Fund

Finance	National Pensions Reserve Fund Act 2000 <sup>56</sup>	33/2000
---------	---	---------

### 33.14. National Treasury Management Agency and Ireland Strategic Investment Fund

Finance	National Treasury Management Agency Act 1990	18/1990
Finance	National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2000	39/2000
Finance	National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 <sup>57</sup>	23/2014
Finance	Home Building Finance Ireland Act 2018	28/2018
Finance	Fossil Fuel Divestment Act 2018	29/2018
Finance	National Surplus (Reserve Fund for Exceptional Contingencies) Act 2019	18/2019

### 33.15. Public Private Partnership Arrangements

Public Exp <sup>58</sup>	State Authorities (Public Private Partnership Arrangements) Act 2002	1/2002
--------------------------	--	--------

### 33.16. State Guarantees

Finance <sup>59</sup>	State Guarantees Act 1954	9/1954
Finance	State Guarantees (Amendment) Act 1964	36/1964
Transport <sup>60</sup>	State Guarantees (Transport) Act 1962	25/1962
Finance	State Guarantees (Transport) (Amendment) Act 1965	25/1965
Finance	Finance (State Guarantees, International Financial Institution Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2024	3/2024

### 33.17. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>56</sup> Repealed except for s. 30 by National Treasury Management Agency (Amendment) Act 2014 (23/2014), repealing provision not commenced.

<sup>57</sup> Repealed National Development Finance Agency Act 2002 (29/2002) and National Development Finance Agency (Amendment) Act 2007 (16/2007). The following SIs made under the 2002 Act ceased to have effect on its repeal and should be revoked: SI Nos. 617 of 2002, 718 of 2003, 52 of 2005, 114 of 2008, 584 of 2008.

<sup>58</sup> Except s. 3(1)(d) and (4): Finance: see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>59</sup> All orders other than S.I. No. 209 of 1954 were signed by the Taoiseach or his representative, implying responsibility lying with his Department.

<sup>60</sup> Functions transferred to Tourism and Transport by S.I. No. 92 of 1987.

## 34. State Personnel and Superannuation/Pensions

### 34.1. Public Service Appointments and Regulation

#### 34.1.1. Civil and Public Service Appointments

Public Exp	Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) Act 2004	33/2004
Public Exp	Public Service Management (Recruitment and Appointments) (Amendment) Act 2013	47/2013
Finance	Department of Lands (Establishment of Foresters) Act 1953	13/1953
Finance	Civil Service (Employment of Married Women) Act 1973	17/1973

#### 34.1.2. Civil Service Regulation

Finance	Civil Service Regulation Act 1956	46/1956
Finance	Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 1958	34/1958
Finance	Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 1996	13/1996
Finance	Civil Service Regulation (Amendment) Act 2005	18/2005

### 34.2. Public Service Management

Finance	Public Service Management Act 1997 <sup>1</sup>	27/1997
---------	---	---------

### 34.3. Pay and Superannuation: Civil and Public Service Generally

Public Exp <sup>2</sup>	Superannuation Act 1876	39 & 40 Vict., c. 53
Public Exp <sup>3</sup>	Superannuation Act 1887	50 & 51 Vict., c. 67
Public Exp <sup>4</sup>	Superannuation Act 1892	55 & 56 Vict., c. 40
Public Exp <sup>5</sup>	Superannuation Act 1909	9 Edw. 7, c. 10
Public Exp <sup>6</sup>	Superannuation Act 1914	4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 86
Public Exp <sup>7</sup>	Superannuation and Pensions Act 1923	34/1923

<sup>1</sup> Numerous SIs appointing special advisors have ceased as provided in s. 11(4) of the Act - on expiry of the relevant Minister's term of office, or individual contract. They include S.I. Nos. 176 of 2000, 404 of 2002, 830 of 2004, 831 of 2004, 483 of 2008, 484 of 2008, 485 of 2008, 172 of 2010 and 173 of 2010. They should be revoked for clarity as a matter of good practice.

<sup>2</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>3</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>4</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>5</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>6</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>7</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

Public Exp <sup>8</sup>	Superannuation and Pensions (Amendment) Act 1925	23/1925
Public Exp <sup>9</sup>	Superannuation and Pensions Act 1929	11/1929
Public Exp <sup>10</sup>	Superannuation Act 1936	39/1936
Public Exp <sup>11</sup>	Superannuation Act 1942	24/1942
Public Exp <sup>12</sup>	Superannuation Act 1946	17/1946
Public Exp <sup>13</sup>	Superannuation Act 1947	29/1947
Public Exp <sup>14</sup>	Superannuation Act 1954	14/1954
Public Exp <sup>15</sup>	Superannuation Act 1956 <sup>16</sup>	38/1956
Public Exp <sup>17</sup>	Superannuation and Pensions Act 1963	24/1963
Public Exp <sup>18</sup>	Superannuation and Pensions Act 1976	22/1976
Public Exp	Public Service Superannuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2004	7/2004
Public Exp	Public Service Pensions (Single Scheme and Other Provisions) Act 2012	37/2012
Public Exp	Public Service Pay and Pensions Act 2017	34/2017
Public Exp	Public Service Superannuation (Amendment) Act 2018	2/2018
Public Exp	Public Service Superannuation (Age of Retirement) Act 2018	39/2018
Public Exp	Public Service Pay Act 2021	15/2021
Public Exp	Sick Leave Act 2022	24/2022

#### 34.4. Pre-1922 Superannuation Schemes

Transport <sup>19</sup>	Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation Act 1929	36/1929
Finance	Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation (Amendment) Act 1930	14/1930
Finance	Civil Service (Transferred Officers) Compensation (Amendment) Act 1947	30/1947

<sup>8</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>9</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>10</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>11</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>12</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>13</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>14</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>15</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>16</sup> Superannuation Act 1956 was repealed by 22/1976, ss. 11, 12(2)(b) and sch. 2. Section 12 requires a day to be fixed for the commencement of s. 11. The Commission and Department have not found such an order, and it appears that s. 21 remains in force.

<sup>17</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>18</sup> Transferred from Finance to Public Expenditure by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), s. 9(1)(a)(i).

<sup>19</sup> Functions assigned to Minister for Public Service by S.I. No. 294 of 1973, now Transport, Tourism and Sport.

### 34.5. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------



## 35. Taxation<sup>1 2</sup>

### 35.1. Air Travel Tax

Finance	Finance (No. 2) Act 2008	25/2008
---------	--------------------------	---------

### 35.2. Alcohol Products Tax<sup>3</sup>

Finance	Finance Act 2003	3/2003
---------	------------------	--------

### 35.3. Betting Duty

Finance	Finance Act 2002 <sup>4</sup>	5/2002
---------	-------------------------------	--------

### 35.4. Capital Acquisitions Tax

Finance	Capital Acquisitions Tax Consolidation Act 2003 <sup>5 6</sup>	1/2003
---------	--	--------

<sup>1</sup> This Title in the Classified List contains the main headings of tax, and the relevant Act under which the tax in question is imposed. The role of Departments other than the Department of Finance is not noted in the Classified List. For examples, see the role of the Department of Arts, Heritage and the Gaeltacht under ss. 482 and 1003A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (expenditure on significant buildings: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 220 of 2011) and of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport under s. 847A of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (donations to sports bodies: see S.I. No. 140 of 2011).

<sup>2</sup> To avoid proliferation of Finance Acts under different headings, where a Finance Act is listed, all SIs made under that Act will be listed under the Act, even if they do not fit into the classification. A footnote generally explains the subject matter or classification of the individual SI, see for example Finance (No. 2) Act 2008 below.

<sup>3</sup> Finance Acts provide that taxes and duties imposed under them are under the care and control of the Revenue Commissioners. For example, s. 83 of the Finance Act 2011 states: "All taxes and duties imposed by this Act are placed under the care and management of the Revenue Commissioners."

<sup>4</sup> Finance Act, 1996 (Commencement of Section 75(1)) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 223 of 1996) commenced a provision which concerned exemption from duty on certain bets. Section 75(1) was repealed by Finance Act 2002, s. 80. This SI No. 223 is obsolete and should be revoked. The saver for regulations in s. 81(2) of the 2002 Act does not appear to cover this commencement order.

<sup>5</sup> Death Duties (Payment in Stock) Regulations 1954 (S.I. No. 15 of 1954) were made under Finance Act 1953, s. 16, and provided for the payment of death duties by means of stock of the 5% National Loan 1962/72, which was redeemed in 1997 (NTMA Annual Report 1997, note 2). This SI (15 of 1954) is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>6</sup> Finance Act 1954 (22/1954), s. 22 provided for the payment of death duties by means of transfer of securities, and instruments were made to provide for such payment by different securities, many if not all of which have been redeemed (see NTMA Annual Reports and Finance Accounts (Audited Financial Statements of the Exchequer)). The instruments therefore appear to be obsolete and should be revoked. The instruments are

- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4½% National Loan, 1973/78) Regulations 1954, S.I. No. 146 of 1954
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4¼% National Loan, 1975/80) Regulations 1955, S.I. No. 7 of 1955
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5% National Savings Bonds, 1971/81) Regulations 1956, S.I. No. 155 of 1956
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.5% National Loan, 1966) Regulations 1957, S.I. No. 38 of 1957
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% National Loan, 1967) Regulations 1958, S.I. No. 108 of 1958
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.5% Exchequer Stock, 1971-74) Regulations 1959, S.I. No. 74 of 1959
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.25% National Development Loans, 1979-84) Regulations 1960, S.I. No. 87 of 1960
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% Exchequer Stock, 1980-1985) Regulations 1961, S.I. No. 25 of 1961
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.75% National Loan 1982-1987) Regulations 1963, S.I. No. 45 of 1963
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 4.5% Exchequer Stock 1984-1989) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 20 of 1964
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 5.75% Exchequer Stock 1984-1989) Regulations 1964, S.I. No. 21 of 1964
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6% Exchequer Loan 1985-1990) Regulations 1965, S.I. No. 62 of 1965
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.25% National Loan, 1986-1991) Regulations 1966, S.I. No. 82 of 1966
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% National Loan, 1981-1986) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 5 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7% National Loan, 1987-1992) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 304 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.5% Exchequer Stock, 2000-2005) Regulations 1967, S.I. No. 309 of 1967
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Exchequer Stock, 1973) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 29 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 6.5% Exchequer Stock, 1971) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 137 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7% Exchequer Stock, 1975) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 236 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Development Stock, 1988-1993) Regulations 1968, S.I. No. 287 of 1968
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1971) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 12 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1972) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 13 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.25% Conversion Stock, 1970) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 14 of 1970

### 35.5. Capital Gains Tax

Finance	Taxes Consolidation Act 1997	39/1997
---------	------------------------------	---------

### 35.6. Corporation Tax

Finance <sup>7</sup>	Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 <sup>8</sup>	39/1997
----------------------	---	---------

### 35.7. Double Taxation Relief

Finance	Double Taxation (Relief) Act 1923	8/1923
---------	-----------------------------------	--------

### 35.8. Electricity Tax

Finance	Finance Act 2008	3/2008
---------	------------------	--------

### 35.9. Income Tax

Finance	Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 <sup>9 10 11 12 13 14</sup>	39/1997
Finance	Finance Act 2023	11/2023
Finance	Finance (No. 2) Act 2023	39/2023

### 35.10. Local Property Tax

Finance	Finance (Local Property Tax) Act 2012 <sup>15</sup>	52/2012
---------	---	---------

- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 9.25% National Loan, 1989-1994) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 25 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.5% Conversion Stock, 1973) Regulations 1970, S.I. No. 125 of 1970
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8.75% Conversion Stock, 1976) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 124 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 9.375% National Loan, 1984-1988) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 125 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 8% Exchequer Stock, 1972) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 126 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.75% Funding Loan, 1973) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 164 of 1971
- Death Duties (Payment in Stock of the 7.5% Funding Loan, 1974) Regulations 1971, S.I. No. 167 of 1971

<sup>7</sup> Functions under s482 transferred to the Department of Housing, Planning and Local Government: see S.I. No. 339 of 2020. Previously functions under s482 (and s1003A) were under the Department of Tourism, Culture and Sport: see S.I. No. 192 of 2011.

Functions under s847A transferred to the Department of Culture, Heritage and the Gaeltacht: see S.I. No. 356 of 2020. Previously functions under s847A were under the Department of Transport: see S.I. No. 140 of 2011.

Functions under Chapter 12 of Part 10, Part 16 (other than section 496 (8)) and sections 353 (1), 409B (1) and 787 (8B) transferred to the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport: see S.I. No. 217 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Finance Act, 1964 (Commencement of Section 28) Order 1966 (S.I. No. 58 of 1966) commenced Finance Act 1964 (15/1964), s. 28 which was repealed by Corporation Tax Act 1976 (7/1976), s. 164, sch. 3 part 2. Corporation Tax Act 1976 was repealed by Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997), ss. 1097, 1098, 1102, 1103, sch. 30. S.I. No. 58 of 1966 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>9</sup> Finance Act, 1970 (Commencement of Section 17) Order 1970 (S.I. No. 314 of 1970) commenced s. 17 of that Act which provided for the deduction of tax in certain circumstances from payments made to subcontractors under construction contracts. Section 17 was repealed by 39/1997, ss. 1097, 1098, 1102, 1103, sch. 30. This SI is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>10</sup> Finance Act, 1998 (Section 47) (Commencement) Order 1998 (S.I. No. 502 of 1998) commenced s. 47 of that Act, which, with sch. 2, amended Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997).

<sup>11</sup> Taxes Consolidation Act, 1997 (Section 472B) (Commencement) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 48 of 1999) commenced s. 472B of that Act, which was inserted by Finance Act 1998 (3/1998), s. 14(1)(b). The order is made under s. 14(2).

<sup>12</sup> Finance Act, 1998 (Section 62) (Commencement) Order 1999 (S.I. No. 65 of 1999) commenced s. 62(1) which inserted s. 486B into Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997); the order is made under s. 62(2).

<sup>13</sup> Finance Act, 2000 (Section 63) (Commencement) Order 2000 (S.I. No. 183 of 2000) commenced s. 63 which inserted s. 843A into Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997).

<sup>14</sup> Finance Act, 2000 (Section 48) (Commencement) Order 2000 (S.I. No. 258 of 2000) commenced s. 48 which inserted amendments to s. 481 of Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 (39/1997); it remains in force in relation to the definition of "qualifying company", as amended.

<sup>15</sup> Finance Act 1983 (Commencement of Section 107A) Order 2003 (S.I. No. 513 of 2003) commenced Finance Act 1983, s. 107A(1) as inserted by Finance Act 2003 (3/2003), s. 155. Section 107A provides, in relation to Residential Property Tax: (1) The provisions of section 159A and 159B of the Stamp Duties Consolidation Act 1999 (inserted by the Finance Act 2003) shall, with any necessary modifications for the purpose of so corresponding, apply to the provisions of this Part in relation to amounts to be repaid, and the interest to be paid in

Finance	Finance (Local Property Tax) (Amendment) Act 2013	4/2013
Finance	Finance (Local Property Tax) (Amendment) Act 2015	50/2015
Finance	Finance (Local Property Tax) (Amendment) Act 2021	31/2021

### 35.11. Mineral Oil Tax

Finance	Finance Act 1999 <sup>16</sup>	2/1999
---------	--------------------------------	--------

### 35.12. Natural Gas Carbon Tax

Finance	Finance Act 2010	5/2010
---------	------------------	--------

### 35.13. Solid Fuel Carbon Tax

Finance	Finance Act 2010	5/2010*
---------	------------------	---------

### 35.14. Stamp Duties

Finance	Stamp Duties Consolidation Act 1999 <sup>17</sup>	31/1999
Finance	Finance Act 1911	1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 48

### 35.15. Sugar Sweetened Drinks Tax

Finance	Finance Act 2017*	41/2017
---------	-------------------	---------

### 35.16. Table Waters Tax

Finance	Finance (New Duties) Act 1916	6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 11
---------	-------------------------------	------------------------

### 35.17. Tobacco Products Tax

Finance	Finance Act 2005	5/2005
Finance	Finance Act 1994	13/1994

### 35.18. Value-Added Tax

Finance	Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 <sup>18 19 20 21</sup>	31/2010
---------	---	---------

respect of such amounts under section 107. Residential Property Tax was abolished by Finance Act 1997 (22/1997), s. 131. S.I. No. 513 of 2003 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>16</sup> Finance Act, 1998 (Commencement of Section 90) Order 1998 (S.I. No. 206 of 1998) commenced Finance Act 1998 (3/1998), s. 90, which was repealed by Finance Act 1999, s. 106 and sch. 3 part 1. The provision which s. 90 amended, Finance Act 1935 (28/1935), s. 21, was also repealed by s. 106 and sch. 3 part 1. S.I. No. 206 of 1998 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>17</sup> Finance Act, 1962 (Commencement of Section 17) Order, 1962 (S.I. No. 130 of 1962) commenced Finance Act 1962 (15/1962), s. 17 which excluded the payment of stamp duties for certain purposes; s. 17 was repealed by 31/1999, ss. 160, 163, sch. 3. S.I. No. 130 of 1962 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>18</sup> Repealed Value-Added Tax Act 1972 (22/1972), subject to transitional provisions.

<sup>19</sup> Repealed Value-Added Tax (Amendment) Act 1978 (34/1978) and accordingly its commencement order S.I. No. 8 of 1979 has become obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>20</sup> Finance Act, 1995 (Section 134 (1)) (Commencement) Order, 1996 (S.I. No. 231 of 1996) commenced Finance Act 1995, s. 134(1) concerning the definition of "accounting period". Section 134 was repealed (with the rest of part 3) by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 123 and sch. 8 part 1. S.I. No. 231 of 1996 is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

### 35.19. Wealth Tax

Finance	Wealth Tax Act 1975	25/1975
---------	---------------------	---------

### 35.20. Designated Investment Funds

Finance	Designated Investment Funds Act 1985	16/1985
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

### 35.21. Disclosure of Information and Waiver of Certain Tax Interest and Penalties

Finance	Waiver of Certain Tax, Interest and Penalties Act 1993	24/1993
Finance	Disclosure of Certain Information for Taxation and Other Purposes Act 1996	25/1996

### 35.22. Mining Profits

Finance	Finance (Profits of Certain Mines) (Temporary Relief from Taxation) Act 1956	8/1956
---------	--	--------

### 35.23. Care and Management of Taxes

#### 35.23.1. Revenue Commissioners

Finance	Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 <sup>22</sup>	10/2011
---------	--	---------

#### 35.23.2. Provisional Collection of Taxes after Budget

Finance	Provisional Collection of Taxes Act 1927 <sup>23</sup>	7/1927
Finance	Collection of Taxes (Confirmation) Act 1969	15/1969

### 35.24. Tax Appeals

Finance	Finance (Tax Appeals) Act 2015	59/2015
Finance	Finance (Tax Appeals and Prospectus Regulation) Act 2019	39/2019

### 35.25. Annual Finance Acts

Finance	Finance Act 1923	21/1923
Finance	Finance Act 1924	27/1924
Finance	Finance Act 1925	28/1925
Finance	Finance Act 1926	35/1926
Finance	Finance Act 1927	18/1927
Finance	Finance Act 1928	11/1928

<sup>21</sup> Finance Act 1997 (22/1997), part 3 (ss. 95-114) was repealed by Value-Added Tax Consolidation Act 2010 (31/2010), s. 123 and sch. 8 part 1. Finance Act, 1997 (Commencement of Sections 101 and 113) Order 1997 (S.I. No. 313 of 1997) commenced two of the provision in part 3, is therefore obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>22</sup> Section 101 of 2011 Act provides for the independence of Revenue Commissioners. See also the reference in s. 101 to the Revenue Commissioners Order 1923 (Executive Council Order (ECO) No. 2 of 1923), made under s. 7 of the Adaptation of Enactments Act 1922 (2/1922), which provided for the establishment of the Revenue Commissioners, their number and manner of appointment.

<sup>23</sup> Finance Act, 1974 (Section 85) (Commencement) Order 1974, S.I. No. 312 of 1974 commenced Finance Act 1974 (27/1974), s. 85 which amended several provisions of this Act. This SI appears to remain in force. Its parent Act (27/1974), along with most Finance Acts, is not listed separately.

Finance	Finance Act 1929	32/1929
Finance	Finance Act 1930	20/1930
Finance	Finance Act 1931	31/1931
Finance	Finance Act 1932	20/1932
Finance	Finance Act 1933	15/1933
Finance	Finance Act 1934	31/1934
Finance	Finance Act 1935	28/1935
Finance	Finance Act 1936	31/1936
Finance	Finance Act 1937	18/1937
Finance	Finance Act 1938	25/1938
Finance	Finance Act 1939	18/1939
Finance	Finance Act 1940	14/1940
Finance	Finance Act 1941	14/1941
Finance	Finance Act 1942	14/1942
Finance	Finance Act 1943	16/1943
Finance	Finance Act 1944	18/1944
Finance	Finance Act 1946	15/1946
Finance	Finance Act 1947	15/1947
Finance	Finance Act 1948	12/1948
Finance	Finance Act 1949	13/1949
Finance	Finance Act 1950	18/1950
Finance	Finance Act 1951	15/1951
Finance	Finance Act 1952	14/1952
Finance	Finance Act 1953	21/1953
Finance	Finance Act 1954	22/1954
Finance	Finance Act 1955	13/1955
Finance	Finance Act 1956	22/1956
Finance	Finance Act 1957	20/1957

Finance	Finance Act 1958	25/1958
Finance	Finance Act 1959	18/1959
Finance	Finance Act 1960	19/1960
Finance	Finance Act 1961	23/1961
Finance	Finance Act 1962	15/1962
Finance	Finance Act 1963	23/1963
Finance	Finance Act 1964	15/1964
Finance	Finance Act 1965	22/1965
Finance	Finance Act 1966	17/1966
Finance	Finance Act 1967	17/1967
Finance	Finance Act 1968	33/1968
Finance	Finance Act 1969	21/1969
Finance	Finance Act 1970	14/1970
Finance	Finance Act 1971	23/1971
Finance	Finance Act 1972	19/1972
Finance	Finance Act 1973	19/1973
Finance	Finance Act 1974	27/1974
Finance	Finance Act 1975	6/1975
Finance	Finance Act 1976	16/1976
Finance	Finance Act 1977	18/1977
Finance	Finance Act 1978	21/1978
Finance	Finance Act 1979	11/1979
Finance	Finance Act 1980	14/1980
Finance	Finance Act 1981	16/1981
Finance	Finance Act 1982	14/1982
Finance	Finance Act 1983	15/1983
Finance	Finance Act 1984	9/1984
Finance	Finance Act 1985	10/1985

Finance	Finance Act 1986	13/1986
Finance	Finance Act 1987	10/1987
Finance	Finance Act 1988	12/1988
Finance	Finance Act 1989	10/1989
Finance	Finance Act 1990	10/1990
Finance	Finance Act 1991	13/1991
Finance	Finance Act 1992	9/1992
Finance	Finance Act 1993	13/1993
Finance	Finance Act 1994	13/1994
Finance	Finance Act 1995	8/1995
Finance	Finance Act 1996	9/1996
Finance	Finance Act 1997	22/1997
Finance	Finance Act 1998	3/1998
Finance	Finance Act 1999	2/1999
Finance	Finance Act 2000	3/2000
Finance	Finance Act 2001	7/2001
Finance	Finance Act 2002 <sup>24</sup>	5/2002
Finance	Finance Act 2003	3/2003
Finance	Finance Act 2004	8/2004
Finance	Finance Act 2005	5/2005
Finance	Finance Act 2006	6/2006
Finance	Finance Act 2007	11/2007
Finance	Finance Act 2008	3/2008
Finance	Finance Act 2009	12/2009
Finance	Finance Act 2010	5/2010
Finance	Finance Act 2011	6/2011
Finance	Finance Act 2012	9/2012
Finance	Finance Act 2013	8/2013

<sup>24</sup> See Title 35.3, Betting Duty

Finance	Finance (No. 2) Act 2013	41/2013
Finance	Finance Act 2014	37/2014
Finance	Finance Act 2015	52/2015
Finance	Finance Act 2016	18/2016
Finance	Finance Act 2017	41/2017
Finance	Finance Act 2018*	30/2018
Finance	Finance Act 2019*	45/2019
Finance	Finance Act 2020*	26/2020
Finance	Finance Act 2021	45/2021
Finance	Finance Act 2022	44/2022

### **35.26. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments**

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------



## 36. Transport

### 36.1. Air Transport

Transport <sup>1</sup>	Aviation Regulation Act 2001	1/2001
Transport <sup>2</sup>	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1936	40/1936
Transport <sup>3</sup>	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1946	23/1946
Transport <sup>4</sup>	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1950	4/1950
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1959	1/1959
Transport <sup>5</sup>	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1965	6/1965
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1973	29/1973
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1975	9/1975
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport (No. 2) Act 1975	21/1975
Transport	Air Transport Act 1986	4/1986
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport Act 1988	15/1988
Transport <sup>6</sup>	Irish Aviation Authority Act 1993	29/1993
Transport <sup>7</sup>	Air Navigation and Transport (Amendment) Act 1998	24/1998
Transport	Aer Lingus Act 2004	10/2004
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport (International Conventions) Act 2004	11/2004
Transport <sup>8</sup>	State Airports Act 2004	32/2004
Transport <sup>9</sup>	Air Navigation and Transport (Indemnities) Act 2005 <sup>10</sup>	13/2005

<sup>1</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>2</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>3</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>4</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>5</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>6</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>7</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>9</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>10</sup> Air Navigation and Transport (Indemnities) Act 2001 (48/2001) lapsed in accordance with s. 19 in December 2002, and was replaced by Air Navigation And Transport (Indemnities) Act 2005 (13/2005), see Seanad Eireann Debate Vol. 180 no. 22, 16 June 2005 for the background at <http://oireachtasdebates.oireachtas.ie/Debates%20Authoring/DebatesWebPack.nsf/takes/seanad2005061600008?opendocument&highlight=air%20navigation%20and%20transport%20%28indemnities%29%20act%202001#>. Confusingly, it was referred to as an in force Act by Ministers and Secretaries (Amendment) Act 2011 (10/2011), ss. 9, 20 and sch. 2 part 1.

A number of SIs were made under this Act and expired in accordance with their own time limits: S.I. Nos. 627 of 2001, 102 of 2002, 162 of 2002, 266 of 2002, 319 of 2002 and 458 of 2002. They have not, however, been revoked.

Transport	International Interests in Mobile Equipment (Cape Town Convention) Act 2005	15/2005
Transport	Aviation Act 2006	7/2006
Transport	Aviation (Preclearance) Act 2009 <sup>11</sup>	16/2009
Transport	State Airports (Shannon Group) Act 2014 <sup>12</sup>	27/2014
Transport	Aircraft Noise (Dublin Airport) Regulation Act 2019	12/2019
Transport	Air Navigation and Transport Act 2022	40/2022

## 36.2. Carriage of Foodstuffs and Goods

### 36.2.1. Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Enterprise	Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Act 1998	43/1998
Transport	International Carriage of Goods by Road Act 1990	13/1990

### 36.2.2. Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs

Agric <sup>13</sup>	International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs Act 1987	20/1987
---------------------	--	---------

## 36.3. Harbours

### 36.3.1. Harbours Generally

Transport	State Harbours Act 1924	49/1924
Transport	Dublin Port and Docks Act 1925	1/1925
Transport	Harbours (Regulation of Rates) Act 1934 <sup>14</sup>	2/1934
Transport	Clare Castle Pier Act 1933	23/1933
Transport <sup>15</sup>	Harbours Act 1996	11/1996
Transport	Harbours (Amendment) Act 2000	21/2000

<sup>11</sup> Repealed Air Navigation and Transport (Preinspection) Act 1986 (18/1986).

<sup>12</sup> Repealed Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited Act 1959 (36/1959), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1961 (31/1961), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1963 (27/1963), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1965 (14/1965), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1968 (13/1968), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1970 (9/1970), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1974 (21/1974), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1978 (3/1978), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1980 (28/1980), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1983 (12/1983), Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1986 (20/1986), and Shannon Free Airport Development Company Limited (Amendment) Act 1989 (13/1989).

<sup>13</sup> See S.I. No. 397 of 1993.

<sup>14</sup> This Act was repealed by Harbours Act 1996 (11/1996), s. 5(2) and sch. 2, subject to commencement orders S.I. Nos. 95 of 1997 (in relation to Port of Cork Company, Drogheda Port Company, Dublin Port Company, Dun Laoghaire Harbour Company, Foynes Port Company, Galway Harbour Company, New Ross Port Company, Shannon Estuary Ports Company), 542 of 1998 (in relation to Port of Waterford Company), 181 of 2002 (in relation to Dundalk Port Company) and 184 of 2002 (in relation to Wicklow Port Company). Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 (26/2009), s. 17 removed reference to Arklow Harbour Company in the 1996 Act. S.I. No. 664 of 2011 transferred all rights and liabilities of the Arklow Harbour Commissioners. It is the opinion of the Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport that the 1934 Act is effectively repealed and that all orders made under it are no longer in force and can be revoked. It would be desirable to commence the repealing provision in the 1996 Act without qualification and revoke the SIs made under the 1934 Act listed above.

<sup>15</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Transport	Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 <sup>16</sup>	26/2009
Transport	Harbours Act 2015 <sup>17 18 19</sup>	61/2015

### 36.3.2. Fishery Harbours

Agric <sup>20</sup>	Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1968	18/1968
Agric	Fishery Harbour Centres Act 1980	22/1980
Agric	Fishery Harbour Centres (Amendment) Act 1992	10/1992

### 36.4. Merchant Shipping

Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1894	57 & 58 Vict., c. 60
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1897	60 & 61 Vict., c. 59
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act 1898	61 & 62 Vict., c. 44
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1906	6 Edw. 7, c. 48
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Seamen's Allotment) Act 1911	1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 8
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Stevedores and Trimmers) Act 1911	1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 41

<sup>16</sup> Repealed Harbours Act 1976 (5/1976). S.I. Nos. 124 of 1977, 155 of 1977 and 249 of 1990, made under the 1976 Act, are obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>17</sup> Repealed Harbours Acts 1946 (9/1946) and Harbours Act 1947 (34/2947). The Harbours Acts 1946 to 1976 were previously repealed by Harbours Act 1996 (11/1996), s. 5(1), in relation three types of harbour: (a) a harbour in respect of which a company is established pursuant to section 7, on the relevant vesting day, (b) a harbour in respect of which an order is made under section 87, on the day specified in the order for that purpose, and (c) a harbour to which an order under section 88 relates, on the commencement of that order. The latter two provisions were supplemented by s. 87A, inserted by the Harbours (Amendment) Act 2009 (26/2009), s. 18, which provides for the transfer of Bantry Bay Harbour and Tralee and Fenit Pier and Harbour. The 1996 repeal was subject to commencement orders: in respect of s. 7, a range of commencement orders for various ports: S.I. No. 95 of 1997 in respect of Cork, Drogheda, Dublin, Dun Laoghaire, Galway, New Ross, Shannon Estuary and Foynes, S.I. No. 542 in respect of Waterford, S.I. No. 184 of 2002 in respect of Wicklow, S.I. No. 181 of 2002 (also S.I. No. 361 of 2002) in respect of Dundalk; in respect of s. 88(4), relating to transfer of Skerries and Balbriggan ports, S.I. No. 409 of 2004; in respect of ss. 87 and 88, S.I. No. 446 of 2006. As there is no saver to continue orders in effect made in relation to the harbours specified in (a), (b) and (c), the SIs made in relation to these harbours appear to have ceased to have effect. This should be confirmed by revocation. The harbours described in para. (a) were: Cork, Drogheda, Dublin Dun Laoghaire, Foynes, Galway, New Ross, Shannon Estuary (S.I. No. 96 of 1997), Waterford (S.I. No. 543 of 1998), Dundalk (S.I. No. 182 of 2002), Wicklow (S.I. No. 183 of 2002). Note that Limerick Harbour was previously amalgamated with Shannon Estuary Harbour and is listed in Harbours Act 1996, sch. 1 as Shannon Harbour, commenced by S.I. No. 95 of 1997. The harbours described in para. (b) were: none. The harbours described in para. (c) were: Ballyshannon and Bunrana (S.I. No. 394 of 1999), Sligo (S.I. No. 316 of 2006), Annagassen (S.I. No. 712 of 2006), River Moy (S.I. No. 387 of 2008) (otherwise known as Ballina), Youghal (S.I. No. 28 of 2009), Kilrush (S.I. No. 29 of 2009), Westport (S.I. No. 89 of 2009), Wexford (S.I. No. 292 of 2010), Tralee and Fenit (S.I. No. 503 of 2011), Arklow (S.I. No. 664 of 2011), Baltimore and Skibbereen (S.I. No. 665 of 2011), Kinsale (S.I. No. 666 of 2011). The harbours mentioned in s. 87A were Cork, Bantry Bay, Shannon Foynes, Tralee and Fenit, and a transfer day order was made in respect of Bantry Bay (S.I. No. 485 of 2013).

<sup>18</sup> Numerous SIs were made under the Harbours Act 1946, repealed by Harbours Act 2015 (61/2015), s. 5. The 2015 Act made no provision for existing instruments to be continued in force, and they therefore ceased to have effect. Because there are so many, and it would be in the interest of clarity to have them revoked by name, the entry for the 1946 Act is retained in italics with the instruments listed below, also in italics.

<sup>19</sup> The repeal of Harbours Act 1947 (34/1947) by Harbour Act 2015, s. 5 left two SIs which should be revoked: S.I. Nos. 198 of 1990 and 243 of 1991.

<sup>20</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Transport	Pilotage Act 1913 <sup>21</sup>	2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 31
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act 1920	10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 2
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1921	11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 28
Transport	Merchant Shipping (International Labour Conventions) Act 1933	29/1933
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Safety and Load Line Conventions) Act 1933	42/1933
Transport <sup>22</sup>	Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act 1939	12/1939
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited Act 1947	37/1947
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1947	46/1947
Transport <sup>23</sup>	Merchant Shipping (Safety Convention) Act 1952	29/1952
Transport <sup>24</sup>	Mercantile Marine Act 1955 <sup>25</sup>	29/1955
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1959	3/1959
Transport	British & Irish Steam Packet Company Limited (Acquisition) Act 1965	5/1965
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1966	20/1966
Transport <sup>26</sup>	Merchant Shipping (Load Lines) Act 1968	17/1968
Transport	British & Irish Steam Packet Company Limited (Acquisition) (Amendment) Act 1971	11/1971
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Certification of Seamen) Act 1979	37/1979
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1980	39/1980
Transport	Merchant Shipping Act 1981	33/1981
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited Act 1982	8/1982
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Light Dues) Act 1983	18/1983
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited (Amendment) Act 1984	8/1984
Transport	Shipping Investment Grants Act 1987	21/1987

<sup>21</sup> Relevant SIs are noted under the Harbours Act 1996.

<sup>22</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>23</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>24</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>25</sup> Repealed by Merchant Shipping (Registration of Ships) Act 2014 (43/2014), s. 7 and sch. 1, subject to commencement order.

<sup>26</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Transport <sup>27</sup>	Sea Pollution Act 1991	27/1991
Transport	B & I Line Act 1991	29/1991
Transport <sup>28</sup>	Merchant Shipping Act 1992	2/1992
Transport <sup>29</sup>	Merchant Shipping (Salvage and Wreck) Act 1993	34/1993
Transport	Irish Shipping Limited (Payments to Former Employees) Act 1994 <sup>30</sup>	10/1994
Local Gov/ Transport <sup>31</sup>	Dumping at Sea Act 1996	14/1996
Local Gov/ Transport	Dumping at Sea (Amendment) Act 2004	35/2004
Transport <sup>32</sup>	Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and Others) Act 1996	35/1996
Transport <sup>33</sup>	Merchant Shipping (Commissioners of Irish Lights) Act 1997	37/1997
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1998	20/1998
Transport	Sea Pollution (Amendment) Act 1999	18/1999
Transport <sup>34</sup>	Merchant Shipping (Investigation of Marine Casualties) Act 2000	14/2000
Transport	Sea Pollution (Hazardous Substances) (Compensation) Act 2005	9/2005
Transport	Maritime Safety Act 2005	11/2005
Agric/Foreign <sup>35</sup>	Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006 <sup>36</sup>	8/2006
Transport	Sea Pollution (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006	29/2006
Transport <sup>37</sup>	Merchant Shipping Act 2010	14/2010

<sup>27</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>28</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>29</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>30</sup> May be obsolete/spent.

<sup>31</sup> Function under s. 6(1)(g) transferred from Environment, Community and Local Government to Communications, Energy and Natural Resources by S.I. No. 393 of 2016. See S.I. Nos. 394 and 421 of 2016 for change of Department names. Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>32</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>33</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>34</sup> Subject to role of Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine under s. 46 of 2000 Act: see S.I. No. 163 of 2011 (advances by Minister for marine or natural resources based tourism or heritage projects). Certain functions Public Exp, under Sections 11, 19, 20, 38 and 46, see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>35</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>36</sup> All SIs under the Act assigned to Dept. of Agriculture, Fisheries and the Marine as it deals with marine topics. No SIs made at all by Foreign Affairs.

<sup>37</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

Transport	Merchant Shipping (Registration of Ships) Act 2014 <sup>38</sup>	43/2014
Transport	Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2021	28/2021
Transport	Merchant Shipping (Investigation of Marine Casualties) (Amendment) Act 2022	8/2022

### 36.5. Railways

Transport	Railway Regulation Act 1840	3 & 4 Vict., c. 97
Transport	Railway Regulation Act 1842	5 & 6 Vict., c. 55
Transport	Railway Regulation Act 1844	7 & 8 Vict., c. 85
Transport	Railway Regulation Act 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 64
Transport	Railways Act (Ireland) 1851	14 & 15 Vict., c. 70
Transport	Railway and Canal Traffic Act 1854	17 & 18 Vict., c. 31
Transport	Railways Act (Ireland) 1860	23 & 24 Vict., c. 97
Transport	Railways Clauses Act 1863	26 & 27 Vict., c. 92
Transport	Railways Act (Ireland) 1864	27 & 28 Vict., c. 71
Transport	Railways Traverse Act 1868	31 & 32 Vict., c. 70
Transport	Regulation of Railways Act 1873	36 & 37 Vict., c. 48
Transport	Railway Regulation Act (Returns of Signal Arrangements, Workings, etc.) 1873	36 & 37 Vict., c. 76
Transport	Regulation of Railways Act 1889	52 & 53 Vict., c. 57
Transport	Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act 1900	63 & 64 Vict., c. 27
Transport	Transport (Re-organisation of Córas Iompair Éireann) Act 1986	31/1986
Transport	Transport (Córas Iompair Éireann and Subsidiary Companies Borrowings) Act 2012	49/2012

<sup>38</sup> Repealed Mercantile Marine Act 1955 (29/1955), subject to commencement order.

Transport <sup>39</sup>	Transport (Railway Infrastructure) Act 2001	55/2001
Transport	Railways Act 1924	29/1924
Transport	Railways (Existing Officers and Servants) Act 1926 <sup>40</sup>	25/1926
Transport	Railway Fires (Amendment) Act 1931	23/1931
Transport	Railways (Miscellaneous) Act 1932	3/1932
Transport	Dublin and Blessington Steam Tramway (Abandonment) Act 1932	13/1932
Transport <sup>41</sup>	Railways Act 1933 <sup>42</sup>	9/1933
Transport	Transport Act 1944 <sup>43</sup>	21/1944
Transport	Great Southern Railways Company (Superannuation Scheme) Act 1947 <sup>44</sup>	21/1947
Transport <sup>45</sup>	Transport Act 1950 <sup>46</sup>	12/1950
Transport	Transport Act 1955	25/1955
Transport <sup>47</sup>	Transport Act 1958	19/1958
Transport	Great Northern Railway Act 1953 <sup>48</sup>	17/1953
Transport	Great Northern Railway Act 1958 <sup>49</sup>	20/1958
Transport	Transport Act 1959 <sup>50</sup>	31/1959
Transport	Transport Act 1963	17/1963
Transport	Transport Act 1964	30/1964
Transport	Transport Act 1966	26/1966
Transport	Transport Act 1969	31/1969
Transport	Transport Act 1970	24/1970

<sup>39</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>40</sup> This Act appears to be obsolete/spent.

<sup>41</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>42</sup> The SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>43</sup> This Act and the SIs made under it appear to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>44</sup> Some of these SIs are also made under the Transport Act 1950 (12/1950) and the order in the preamble varies so some may appear under the Transport Act 1950.

<sup>45</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>46</sup> The numerous SIs made under this Act and listed here appear to remain in force, although some by the fact of their age may be obsolete.

<sup>47</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>48</sup> Repealed by Great Northern Railway Act 1958, s. 6(2), to commence on dissolution of the Great Northern Railway Board under s. 20(2) of that Act by ministerial order. The Commission is not aware of such an order. The Act is probably obsolete.

<sup>49</sup> This Act and the related SIs may already be obsolete or become obsolete with the passage of time. It would be useful to set a review date for repeal and revocation.

<sup>50</sup> This Act and the related SIs may already be obsolete or become obsolete with the passage of time. It would be useful to set a review date for repeal and revocation.

Transport <sup>51</sup>	Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1971	14/1971
Transport	Transport Act 1974	1/1974
Transport	Transport (No. 2) Act 1974	34/1974
Transport	Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1979	18/1979
Transport	Transport Act 1981	23/1981
Transport	Transport Act 1983	37/1983
Transport	Transport Act 1985	15/1985
Transport	Transport Act 1987	27/1987
Transport <sup>52</sup>	Railway Safety Act 2005 <sup>53</sup>	31/2005
Transport	Railway Safety (Reporting and Investigation of Serious Accidents, Accidents and Incidents Involving Certain Railways) Act 2020	18/2020

## 36.6. Road Traffic, Road Transport and Public Transport

### 36.6.1. Regulation Generally: National Transport Authority and Road Safety Authority

Transport <sup>54</sup>	Roads Act 1993 <sup>55</sup>	14/1993
Transport	Roads Act 2015	14/2015
Transport <sup>56</sup>	Road Safety Authority Act 2006	14/2006
Transport	Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 <sup>57</sup>	37/2009
Transport	Road Safety Authority (Commercial Vehicle Roadworthiness) Act 2012	16/2012
Transport	Taxi Regulation Act 2013 <sup>58</sup>	37/2013
Transport	Vehicle Clamping Act 2015	13/2015
Transport <sup>59</sup>	Dublin Transport Authority Act 2008	15/2008
Transport	Public Transport Act 2016	3/2016

<sup>51</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>52</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>53</sup> This Act is amended by European Communities (Railway Safety) Regulations 2008 (S.I. No. 61 of 2008).

<sup>54</sup> Local Gov (in part): see S.I. No. 340 of 2020. Previously Gaeltacht (in part): see S.I. No. 192 of 2011 and S.I. No. 195 of 2011. Previously Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>55</sup> Repealed a number of Acts including Local Government (Roads and Motorways) Act 1974 (6/1974). No SIs made under this Act remain in force to benefit from the saver in s. 5 of the 1993 Act. The commencement order for the 1974 Act ceased to have effect with the repeal of the Act and this should be noted by revocation.

<sup>56</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011 and S.I. No. 480 of 2011.

<sup>57</sup> Repealed Road Transport Act 1932 (2/1932).

<sup>58</sup> Repealed Taxi Regulation Act 2003 (25/2003), with SIs continued in force under s. 67(2).

<sup>59</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.



Transport	Dublin Transport Authority (Dissolution) Act 1987	34/1987
Transport	Dublin Carriage Act 1853 <sup>60</sup>	16 & 17 Vict., c. 112
Transport	Vehicle Registration Data (Automated Searching and Exchange) Act 2018	5/2018

### 36.6.2. Road Traffic

Transport	Roads Act 1920 <sup>61</sup>	10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 72
Transport	Roads Act 2007	34/2007
Local Gov	Local Government (Roads Functions) Act 2007	38/2007
Transport	Road Traffic Act 1961 <sup>62</sup>	24/1961
Transport <sup>63</sup>	Road Traffic Act 1968	25/1968
Transport	Local Authorities (Traffic Wardens) Act 1975	14/1975
Transport	Road Traffic (Amendment) Act 1984	16/1984
Transport	Road Traffic Act 1994	7/1994
Transport	Roads (Amendment) Act 1998	23/1998
Transport	Road Traffic Act 2002	12/2002
Transport	Road Traffic Act 2004	44/2004
Transport <sup>64</sup>	Road Traffic Act 2006	23/2006
Transport	Road Traffic and Transport Act 2006	28/2006
Transport <sup>65</sup>	Road Traffic Act 2010 <sup>66</sup>	25/2010
Transport	Road Traffic Act 2011	7/2011
Transport	Road Traffic (No. 2) Act 2011	28/2011
Transport	Road Traffic Act 2014	3/2014

<sup>60</sup> The SIs made under this Act appear to be obsolete and should be revoked. The Commission is not aware if this Act is still in use; if not, it should be repealed. Rules for horse drawn carriages now in force are Control of Horse Drawn Carriages Bye-Laws 2011 made by Dublin City Council under Local Government Act 2001 (37/2001), Part 19.

<sup>61</sup> This Act, ss. 2 and 3, established the Road Fund; these sections were repealed by Finance Act 1978 (21/1978), s. 50. S.I. No. 230 of 1980 was made under s. 50(4) of the 1978 Act, and made provision for winding up the Road Fund. It appears to be obsolete and should be revoked.

<sup>62</sup> Also listed at 6.3.11.

<sup>63</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>64</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>65</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.

<sup>66</sup> Repealed Road Traffic Act 2003 (37/2003). The commencement order for the 2003 Act, S.I. No. 647 of 2003, is obsolete and should be revoked.

Transport	Road Traffic (No. 2) Act 2014	39/2014
Transport	Road Traffic Act 2016	21/2016
Transport	Road Traffic (Amendment) Act 2018	18/2018
Transport	Road Traffic and Roads Act 2023	16/2023

### 36.6.3. Pubic Transport and Road Transport

Transport	Public Transport Regulation Act 2009 <sup>67</sup>	37/2009
Transport <sup>68</sup>	Road Transport Act 1933	8/1933
Transport	Road Transport Act 1934	17/1934
Transport	Road Transport Act 1935	23/1935
Transport	Transport (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1955	21/1955
Transport	Transport Act 1958	19/1958
Transport	Transport (No. 2) Act 1959	40/1959
Transport	Road Transport Act 1971	8/1971
Transport	Road Transport Act 1978	8/1978
Transport	Road Transport Act 1986	16/1986
Transport	Road Transport Act 1999	15/1999
Transport	Road Traffic and Transport Act 2006	28/2006
Transport	Road Transport Act 2011	31/2011

### 36.7. ECA Section 3 Statutory Instruments

Foreign	European Communities Act 1972	27/1972
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<sup>67</sup> Repealed Road Transport Act 1932 (2/1932): see S.I. No. 466 of 2009 and S.I. No. 566 of 2010.

<sup>68</sup> Public Exp (in part): see S.I. No. 418 of 2011.